MOTOROLA

BR1339/D
REV 3

LCX DATA

Low-Voltage CMOS Logic

Over 15 Newly Released Parts!

LCX DATA

Q4/96
BR1339
REV 3

MOTOROLA

LCX Data

Low–Voltage CMOS Logic

Motorola reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein. Motorola makes no warranty, representation or guarantee regarding the suitability of its products for any particular purpose, nor does Motorola assume any liability arising out of the application or use of any product or circuit, and specifically disclaims any and all liability, including without limitation consequential or incidental damages. "Typical" parameters can and do vary in different applications. All operating parameters, including "Typicals" must be validated for each customer application by customer's technical experts. Motorola does not convey any license under its patent rights nor the rights of others. Motorola products are not designed, intended, or authorized for use as components in systems intended for surgical implant into the body, or other applications intended to support or sustain life, or for any other application in which the failure of the Motorola product could create a situation where personal injury or death may occur. Should Buyer purchase or use Motorola products for any such unintended or unauthorized application, Buyer shall indemnify and hold Motorola and its officers, employees, subsidiaries, affiliates, and distributors harmless against all claims, costs, damages, and expenses, and reasonable attorney fees arising out of, directly or indirectly, any claim of personal injury or death associated with such unintended or unauthorized use, even if such claim alleges that Motorola was negligent regarding the design or manufacture of the part. Motorola and Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. Motorola, Inc. is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996
Previous Edition © October 1995
"All Rights Reserved"

Printed in U.S.A.

SOIC and Mfax are trademarks of Motorola, Inc.
FACT is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.

All other brand names and product names appearing in this publication are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Table of Contents

Introduction

Functional Selection Guide 1
Low Voltage Cross Reference Table 3
Introduction to LCX 6
LCX Family Specifications 6
Definitions of Symbols 12
LCX Family Characteristics 13
LCX Applications Information 16

Octals, Gates and MSI

MC74LCX00	Quad 2–Input NAND Gate	28
MC74LCX02	Quad 2–Input NOR Gate	32
MC74LCX04	Hex Inverter	36
MC74LCX05	Hex Inverter, Open Drain	40
MC74LCX08	Quad 2–Input AND Gate	41
MC74LCX32	Quad 2–Input OR Gate	45
MC74LCX38	Quad 2–Input NAND Gate, Open Drain	49
MC74LCX74	Dual D–Type Flip–Flop	50
MC74LCX86	Quad 2–Input XOR Gate	56
MC74LCX125	Quad Buffer	60
MC74LCX138	1–of–8 Decoder/Demultiplexer	64
MC74LCX157	Quad 2–Input Multiplexer	69
MC74LCX158	Quad 2–Input Multiplexer (Inverting)	74
MC74LCX240	Octal Buffer (Inverting)	75
MC74LCX244	Octal Buffer	80
MC74LCX245	Octal Transceiver	85
MC74LCX257	Quad 2–Input Multiplexer with 3–State	90
MC74LCX258	Quad 2–Input Multiplexer with 3–State (Inverting)	95
MC74LCX373	Octal Transparent Latch	96
MC74LCX374	Octal D–Type Flip–Flop	101
MC74LCX540	Octal Buffer Flow Through Pinout (Inverting)	106
MC74LCX541	Octal Buffer Flow Through Pinout	111
MC74LCX543	Octal Latching Transceiver	116
MC74LCX573	Octal Transparent Latch Flow Through Pinout	122
MC74LCX574	Octal D–Type Flip–Flop Flow Through Pinout	127
MC74LCX646	Octal Transceiver/Registered Transceiver	132
MC74LCX652	Octal Transceiver/Registered Transceiver with Dual Enables	139
MC74LCX810	Quad 2–Input XNOR Gate	146
MC74LCX2952	Octal Registered Transceiver with Clock Enable	147

16–Bit Devices

MC74LCX16240A	16–Bit Buffer, Inverting	156
MC74LCX16244	16–Bit Buffer	161
MC74LCX16245	16–Bit Transceiver	166
MC74LCX16373	16–Bit Transparent Latch	171
MC74LCX16374	16–Bit D–Type Flip–Flop	176
MC74LCX16500	18–Bit Universal Bus Transceiver (Yes, it is 18–Bits)	181
MC74LCX16501	18–Bit Universal Bus Transceiver (Yes, it is 18–Bits)	190
MC74LCX16543	16–Bit Latching Transceiver	199
MC74LCX16646	16–Bit Transceiver/Registered Transceiver	206
MC74LCX16652	16–Bit Transceiver/Registered Transceiver with Dual Enables	215

Dual Supply Translators

MC74LVXC3245	Configurable Dual Supply Octal Transceiver	226
MC74LVX4245	Dual Supply Octal Translating Transceiver	233

Table of Contents

(continued)

Reliability Information
- **Device Description** 242
- **Processing Information** 242
- **Qualification Introduction** 243
  - Intrinsic Reliability 243
  - Extrinsic Reliability 243
- **Process Qualification Information** 245
  - Process Qualification Summary 245
  - Intrinsic Reliability Results 245
  - Extrinsic Reliability Results/Data 245
- **Package Qualification** 245
  - Package Qualification Summary 245
  - Reliability Audit Program Summary 246
  - Thermal Considerations 247

Ordering Information
- **Device Nomenclature** 251
- **Case Outlines** 252

Motorola Distributors and Worldwide Sales Offices 263

Functional Selection Guide

Motorola currently supplies three major product lines that interface with 3V buses. Besides the LCX family that is highlighted in this data book, the LVQ and High–Speed CMOS (HC) families are guaranteed to be functional as low as 2V V_{CC}. A broad selection of LVQ and HC products are also included in this selection guide to assist you in finding a wide selection of products that fit your design needs.

The LCX family provides industry leading CMOS technology. LCX products are specially designed for 3V applications and have special features enabling LCX to interface directly with 5V buses. This emerging logic family is available now with alternate sources already in place.

The LVQ product line also has DC and AC specifications for V_{CC} = 3V. LVQ can be a less expensive solution when 5V tolerance is not required. Please see Motorola's LVQ data book (BR1478/D) for more information.

The High–Speed CMOS HC product line is specified at 2V, 4.5V and 6V supplies. There are a few HC products that have been specified at 3V (contact your Motorola sales representative for information). Generally for designs not requiring fast propagation delays, users may estimate the 3V propagation delays using the 2V and 4.5V numbers. Please see Motorola's High–Speed CMOS data book (DL129/D) for more information.

Motorola welcomes customer input for LCX family portfolio expansion.

Abbreviations

S = Synchronous
A = Asynchronous
B = Both Synchronous and Asynchronous
2S = 2–State Output
3S = 3–State Output
OD = Open Drain
N = Available Now
P = Planned (See Logic New Product Calendar, BR1332/D, for the latest availability and new product status)
– = No Current Plans or Not Applicable

Inverters

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Hex	2S	04	N	N	N
Hex, w/Open Drain Outputs	OD	05	P	–	–

AND Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Quad 2–Input	2S	08	N	N	N
Triple 3–Input	2S	11	–	–	N

NAND Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Dual 4–Input	2S	20	–	–	N
Quad 2–Input	2S	00	N	N	N
Triple 3–Input	2S	10	–	–	N
Quad 2–Input	OD	38	P	–	–

OR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Quad 2–Input	2S	32	N	P	N

NOR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Quad 2–Input	2S	02	N	P	N

Exclusive OR/NOR Gates

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Quad 2–Input XOR	2S	86	P	P	N
Quad 2–Input XNOR	2S	810	P	–	N†

Schmitt Triggers

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Hex, Inverting	2S	14	–	–	N
Quad 2–Input, NAND	2S	132	–	–	N

Flip–Flops

Description	Clock Edge	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Dual D w/Set & Clear	Pos	74	N	P	N
Dual $J\overline{K}$	Pos	109	–	–	N

Multiplexers

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
8–to–1	2S	151	–	–	N
	3S	251	–	–	N
Dual 4–to–1, Non–Inverting	2S	153	–	–	N
	3S	253	–	–	N
Quad 2–to–1, Inverting	2S	158	P	–	N
	2S	258	P	–	–
Quad 2–to–1, Non–Inverting	2S	157	P	P	N
	3S	257	P	P	N

† MC74LCX810 is functionally equivalent to the HC7266.

Functional Selection Guide

Shift Registers

Description	No. of Bits	Type of Output	Mode*				No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
			SR	SL	Hold	Reset				
Parallel In–Parallel Out, Bidirectional	4	2S	X	X	X	A	194	–	–	N
	8	3S	X	X	X	A	299	–	–	N
8–Bit Serial In–Parallel/Serial Out With 3–State	8	3S	–	X	X	A	595	–	–	N

*SR = Shift Right
SL = Shift Left

Buffers/Line Drivers

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Quad	3S	125	N	P	N
	3S	126	–	–	N
Octal, Non–Inverting	3S	241	–	–	N
	3S	244	N	N	N
Flow Through Pinout	3S	541	N	P	N
16–Bit, Non–Inverting	3S	16244	N	–	–
Octal, Inverting	3S	240	N	N	N
Flow Through Pinout	3S	540	N	P	N
16–Bit, Inverting	3S	16240A	N	–	–

Transceivers

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Octal, Non–Inverting	3S	245	N	N	N
	3S	640	–	–	N
16–Bit, Non–Inverting	3S	16245	N	–	–
Octal, Non–Invert w/Reg	3S	646	N	P	N
	3S	652	P	P	–
16–Bit, Non–Invert w/Reg	3S	16646	P	–	–
	3S	16652	P	–	–
Octal, Reg'd Transceiver w/ Clock Enable	3S	2952	P	–	–
18–Bit, Univ Bus Trnscvr	3S	16500	P	–	–
18–Bit, Univ Bus Trnscvr	3S	16501	P	–	–

Cascadable Synchronous Counters — Positive Edge–Triggered

Description	Type of Output	Load	Reset	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Decade	2S	S	A	160	–	–	N
	2S	S	S	162	–	–	N
4–Bit Binary	2S	S	A	161	–	–	N
	2S	S	S	163	–	–	N

Decoders/Demultiplexers

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Dual 1–of–4	2S	139	–	–	N
1–of–8	2S	138	N	P	N

Latches

Description	Type of Output	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
Addressable	2S	259	–	–	N
Transparent, Inverting	3S	533	–	–	N
	3S	563	–	–	N
Octal, Non–Inverting	3S	573	N	P	N
Transparent	3S	373	N	P	N
16–Bit, Non–Inverting	3S	16373	N	–	–
Octal, Bidirectional	3S	543	P	P	–
16–Bit, Bidirectional	3S	16543	P	–	–

Flip–Flops/Registers

Description	No. of Bits	Type of Output	Set or Reset	No.	LCX	LVQ	HC
D–Type, Non–Inverting	6	2S	A	174	–	–	N
	8	2S	A	273	–	–	N
	8	3S	–	374	N	P	N
Flow Through Pinout	8	3S	–	574	N	P	N
16–Bit, D–Type, Non–Inverting	16	3S	–	16374	N	–	–
D–Type, Inverting	8	3S	–	564	–	–	N

Low Voltage Cross Reference to Motorola's Low Voltage Logic Families

Company	Family	Pkg Code	Package	Motorola Replacement	Pkg Code	Comments
TI	SN74LVTxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	D	LCX has lower drive, but less power
TI	SN74LVTxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II	*MC74LCXxxx*	SD	LCX has lower drive, but less power
TI	SN74LVTxxx	DW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	DW	LCX has lower drive, but less power
TI	SN74LVTxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCXxxx*	DT	LCX has lower drive, but less power
TI	SN74LVT16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
TI	SN74LVT16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCX16xxx*	DT	LCX has lower drive, but less power
TI	SN74LVCxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement. LVC has no Power down High–Z feature. Many are NOT 5V–tolerant
TI	SN74LVCxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II	**MC74LCXxxx**	SD	Direct replacement. LVC has no Power down High–Z feature. Many are NOT 5V–tolerant
TI	SN74LVCxxx	DW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. LVC has no Power down High–Z feature. Many are NOT 5V–tolerant
TI	SN74LVCxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LVC has no Power down High–Z feature. Many are NOT 5V–tolerant
TI	SN74LVC16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
TI	SN74LVC16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LVC has no Power down High–Z feature. Many are NOT 5V–tolerant
TI	SN74LVC4245	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
TI	SN74LVC4245	DW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVX4245*	DW	Similar replacement
TI	SN74LVC4245	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LVX4245*	DT	Similar replacement
TI	SN74ALVC16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
TI	SN74ALVC16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCX16xxx*	DT	ALVC is slightly faster, but LCX16xxx offers 5V tolerance
TI	SN74LVxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVXxxx*	D	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
TI	SN74LVxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II		SD	For LVX, use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
TI	SN74LVxxx	DW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVXxxx*	DW	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
TI	SN74LVxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LVXxxx*	DT	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
Philips	74LVTxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	D	LCX has lower drive, but less power
Philips	74LVTxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II	*MC74LCXxxx*	SD	LCX has lower drive, but less power
Philips	74LVTxxx	D	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	DW	LCX has lower drive, but less power
Philips	74LVTxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCXxxx*	DT	LCX has lower drive, but less power
Philips	74LVT16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Philips	74LVT16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCX16xxx*	DT	LCX has lower drive, but less power
Philips	74LVCxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement. Many LVC are NOT 5V–tolerant
Philips	74LVCxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II	**MC74LCXxxx**	SD	Direct replacement. Many LVC are NOT 5V–tolerant
Philips	74LVCxxx	D	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. Many LVC are NOT 5V–tolerant
Philips	74LVCxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. Many LVC are NOT 5V–tolerant
Philips	74LVC16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Philips	74LVC16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. Many LVC are NOT 5V–tolerant
Philips	74LVC4245	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Philips	74LVC4245	D	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVX4245*	DW	Similar replacement

NOTE: Motorola cannot guarantee device compatibility and assumes no liability for device incompatibility either implied or stated in this Cross Reference Guide. Compatibility must be verified by the user.

Bold: Direct replacement (See above Note); *Italics*: Similar replacement; Blank: Either no replacement or no footprint compatible package.

Low Voltage Cross Reference

Company	Family	Pkg Code	Package	Motorola Replacement	Pkg Code	Comments
Philips	74LVC4245	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LVX4245*	DT	Similar replacement
Philips	74ALVC16xxx	DL	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Philips	74ALVC16xxx	DGG	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCX16xxx*	DT	ALVC is slightly faster, but LCX16xxx offers 5V tolerance
Philips	74LVxxx	N	PDIP	*MC74LVXxxx*	N	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs
Philips	74LVxxx	D	JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVXxxx*	D	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
Philips	74LVxxx	DB	5.3 mm SSOP II		SD	For LVX, use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
Philips	74LVxxx	D	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LVXxxx*	DW	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs Alternate: 74LVQxxx
Philips	74LVxxx	PW	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LVXxxx*	DT	LVX has 4mA drive vs. 6mA for LV. LVX is much faster and has 5V tolerant inputs. Alternate: 74LVQxxx
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxx	P	PDIP			Use SOIC. Not footprint compatible
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxx	SO	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxx	PY	5.3 mm SSOP II	**MC74LCXxxx**	SD	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
IDT	IDT74FCT163xxx	PV	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
IDT	IDT74FCT163xxx	PA	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxxA	P	PDIP			Use SOIC. Not footprint compatible
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxxA	SO	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	DW	FCT3...A slightly faster, but LCX offers 5V tolerance
IDT	IDT74FCT3xxxA	PY	5.3 mm SSOP II	*MC74LCXxxx*	SD	FCT3...A slightly faster, but LCX offers 5V tolerance
IDT	IDT74FCT163xxxA	PV	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
IDT	IDT74FCT163xxxA	PA	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
Pericom	PI74FCT163xxx	V	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74FCT163xxx	A	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
Pericom	PI74FCT163xxxA	V	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74FCT163xxxA	A	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LCX also features 5V tolerance
Pericom	PI74LPTxxx	W	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement. LCX also features power down high–Z
Pericom	PI74LPTxxx	S	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. LCX also features power down high–Z
Pericom	PI74LPTxxx	Q	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74LPTxxx	R	Thin QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74LPTxxx	L	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. LCX also features power down high–Z
Pericom	PI74LPTxxxA/C	W	JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	D	LPT...A/C slightly faster
Pericom	PI74LPTxxxA/C	S	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	DW	LPT...A/C slightly faster
Pericom	PI74LPTxxxA/C	Q	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74LPTxxxA/C	R	Thin QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74LPTxxxA/C	L	4.4 mm TSSOP	*MC74LCXxxx*	DT	LPT...A/C slightly faster
Pericom	PI74LPT16xxx/A/C	V	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Pericom	PI74LPT16xxx/A/C	A	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement
Pericom	PI74LCXxxx	W	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement
Pericom	PI74LCXxxx	S	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
Pericom	PI74LCXxxx	L	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement
Pericom	PI74LCX16xxx	A	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement
Quality Semi	QS74FCT3xxx	SO	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. LCX also features power down high–Z

NOTE: Motorola cannot guarantee device compatibility and assumes no liability for device incompatibility either implied or stated in this Cross Reference Guide. Compatibility must be verified by the user.

Bold: Direct replacement (See above Note); *Italics*: Similar replacement; Blank: Either no replacement or no footprint compatible package.

Company	Family	Pkg Code	Package	Motorola Replacement	Pkg Code	Comments
Quality Semi	QS74FCT3xxx	Q	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Quality Semi	QS74FCT3xxxA	SO	Wide JEDEC SOIC	*MC74LCXxxx*	DW	FCT3...A slightly faster, but LCX offers 5V tolerance
Quality Semi	QS74FCT3xxxA	Q	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Quality Semi	QS74FCT163xxxA	Q2	QVSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible. LCX also features power down high–Z
Quality Semi	QS74LCXxxx	SO	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement. Careful, QSI may not be spec compatible to LCX
Quality Semi	QS74LCXxxx	Q	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
Quality Semi	QS74LCX16xxx	Q2	QVSOP			Use TSSOP. Careful, QSI may not be spec compatible to LCX
Toshiba	TC74LCXxxx	FN	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LCXxxx	FW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LCXxxx	F	EIAJ SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	M	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LCXxxx	FS	4.4 mm SSOP I	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. TSSOP is footprint compatible with this SSOP
Toshiba	TC74LCX16xxx	FT	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVXxxx	FN	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVXxxx**	D	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVXxxx	FW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVXxxx	F	EIAJ SOIC I	**MC74LVXxxx**	M	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVXxxx	FS	4.4 mm SSOP	**MC74LVXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. TSSOP is footprint compatible with this SSOP
Toshiba	TC74LVQxxx	FN	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	D	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVQxxx	FW	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVQxxx	F	EIAJ SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	M	Direct replacement
Toshiba	TC74LVQxxx	FS	4.4 mm SSOP I	**MC74LVQxxx**	DT	Direct replacement. TSSOP is footprint compatible with this SSOP
Toshiba	TC74LVX4245	FS	4.4 mm SSOP I	**MC74LVX4245**	DT	Direct replacement. TSSOP is footprint compatible with this SSOP
National	74LCXxxx	M	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	D	Direct replacement
National	74LCXxxx	MSA	5.3 mm SSOP II	**MC74LCXxxx**	SD	Direct replacement
National	74LCXxxx	WM	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
National	74LCXxxx	SJ	EIAJ SOIC	**MC74LCXxxx**	M	Direct replacement
National	74LCXxxx	MTC	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement
National	74LCX16xxx	MEA	48/56 7.5 mm SSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
National	74LCX16xxx	MTD	48/56 6.1 mm TSSOP	**MC74LCX16xxx**	DT	Direct replacement
National	74LVXxxx	M	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVXxxx**	D	Direct replacement
National	74LVXxxx	WM	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVXxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
National	74LVXxxx	SJ	EIAJ SOIC	**MC74LVXxxx**	M	Direct replacement
National	74LVXxxx	MTC	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LVXxxx**	DT	Direct replacement
National	74LVQxxx	M	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	D	Direct replacement
National	74LVQxxx	WM	Wide JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	DW	Direct replacement
National	74LVQxxx	SJ	EIAJ SOIC	**MC74LVQxxx**	M	Direct replacement
National	74LVQxxx	QSC	QSOP			Use TSSOP. Not footprint compatible
National	74LVX4245	M	JEDEC SOIC	**MC74LVX4245**	D	Direct replacement
National	74LVX4245	MTC	4.4 mm TSSOP	**MC74LVX4245**	DT	Direct replacement

NOTE: Motorola cannot guarantee device compatibility and assumes no liability for device incompatibility either implied or stated in this Cross Reference Guide. Compatibility must be verified by the user.

Bold: Direct replacement (See above Note); *Italics*: Similar replacement; Blank: Either no replacement or no footprint compatible package.

Introducing LCX
Motorola's Low-Voltage CMOS Logic Family

Motorola's 3V LCX family features 5V–tolerant inputs and outputs that enable easy transition from 5V to mixed 3V/5V systems or to 3V systems. Low power, low switching noise and fast switching speeds make this family perfect for low power portable applications as well as high–end, advanced workstation applications.

The unique feature of this family is its ability to interface to pure 3V or both 3V and 5V buses in the same design without sacrificing performance. The LCX family improves system performance by drastically reducing static and dynamic power consumption which extends battery life for portable and handheld applications. Customers also realize simplified system design in mixed voltage environments, as well as expedited development of their low voltage systems. The 3V/5V interface using LCX, requires no other special components that would be necessary to protect other low voltage logic families that cannot tolerate signals beyond the V_{CC} supply level.

The Motorola LCX family is available in industry standard JEDEC SOIC, EIAJ SOIC, SSOP type 2, and TSSOP packages. LCX family specifications range from –40°C to +85°C. The LCX family was developed in accordance with an alliance including Motorola and two other major semiconductor suppliers, so there are alternate sources available now.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion/Withdrawal (3–State Devices)
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V (3–State Devices)
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

LCX Family Specifications

To assist the designer in evaluating the performance of Motorola's LCX family, data specifications and actual performance information are included here.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current (Note 3.)	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	µA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	µA

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.
3. I_{OFF} is applicable only to devices with 3–state outputs.

DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

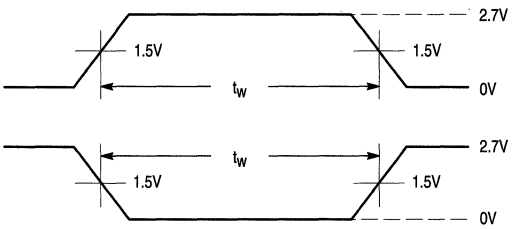
Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

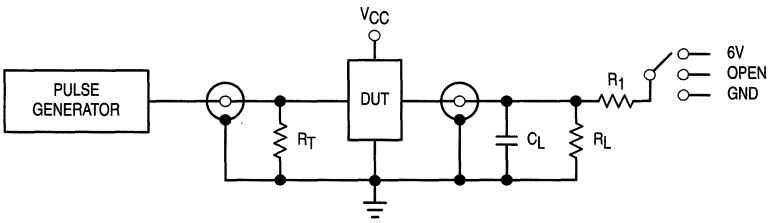
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	Note 6.	pF

5. Bidirectional devices only.
6. Function dependent, see individual datasheets.



PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

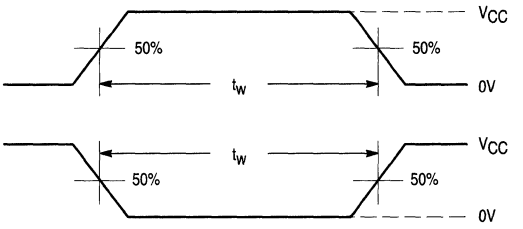
Figure 1. LCX AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

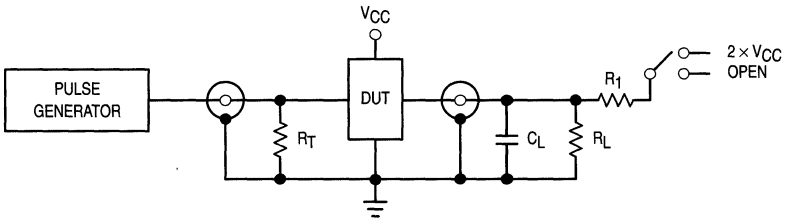
C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. LCX Test Circuit



PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F = 2.5$ns (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

Figure 3. LVX AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	$2 \times V_{CC}$

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 4. LVX Test Circuit

LCXxxx Devices

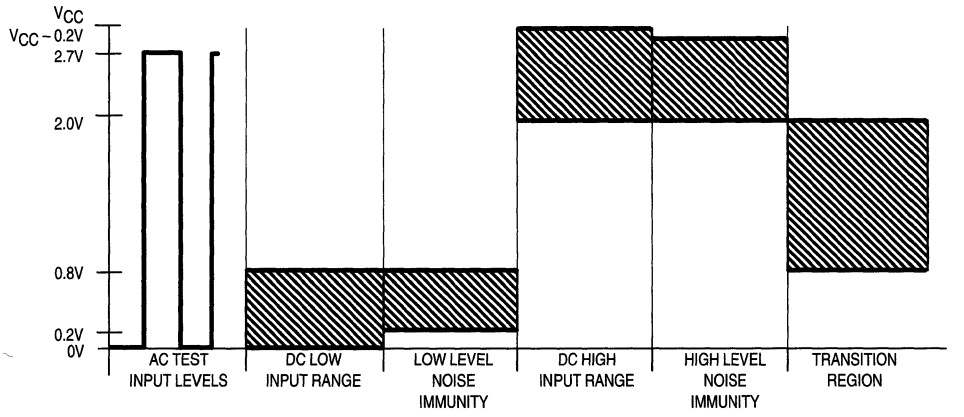


Figure 5. Test Input Signal Levels

Test Conditions

Figure 5 describes the input signal voltage levels to be used when testing LCX circuits. The AC test conditions follow industry convention requiring V_{IN} to range from 0 V for a logic LOW to 2.7V for a logic HIGH. The DC parameters are normally tested with V_I at guaranteed input levels, that is V_{IH} to V_{IL} (see datasheets for details). Care must be taken to adequately decouple these high performance parts and to protect the test signals from electrical noise. In an electrically noisy environment, (e.g., a tester and handler not specifically designed for high speed work), DC input levels may need adjustment to increase the noise margin allowance for the tester. This noise will not likely be seen in a system environment.

Noise immunity testing is performed by raising V_I to the nominal supply voltage of 3.3V then dropping to a level corresponding to V_{IH} characteristics, and then raising it again to the 3.3V level. Noise tests are performed on the V_{IL} characteristics by raising V_I from 0 V to V_{IL}, then returning to 0 V. Both V_{IH} and V_{IL} noise immunity tests should not induce a switch condition on the appropriate outputs of the LCX device.

Good high frequency wiring practices should be used in constructing test jigs. Leads on the load capacitor should be as short as possible to minimize ripples on the output wave form transitions and to minimize undershoot. Generous ground metal (preferably a ground plane) should be used for the same reasons. A V_{CC} bypass capacitor should be provided at the test socket, also with minimum lead lengths.

Rise and Fall Times

Input signals should have rise and fall times of 2.5ns or less (10% to 90%), and signal swing of 0V to 2.7V. Rise and fall times less than or equal to 1ns should be used for testing f_{max} or pulse widths.

CMOS devices tend to oscillate when the input rise and fall times become lengthy. As a direct result of its increased performance, LCX devices can be more sensitive to slow input rise and fall times than other lower performance technologies. Recommended edge rate is ≤10ns/V.

It is important to understand why this oscillation occurs. Consider the outputs, where the problem is initiated. Usually, CMOS outputs drive capacitive loads with low DC leakage. When the output changes from a HIGH level to a LOW level, or from a LOW level to a HIGH level, this capacitance is charged or discharged. With the present high performance technologies, charging or discharging takes place in a very short time, typically 2–3ns. The requirement to charge or discharge the capacitive loads quickly creates a condition where the instantaneous current change through the output structure is quite high. A voltage is generated across the V_{CC} or ground leads inside the package due to the lead inductance. The internal ground of the chip will change in reference to the outside world because of this induced voltage.

Next, consider the inputs. If the internal ground changes, the input voltage level appears to change to the DUT. If the input rise time is slow enough, its level might still be in the threshold region, or very close to it, when the output switches. If the internally–induced voltage is large enough, it is possible to shift the threshold enough so that it re–crosses the input level. If the gain of the device is sufficient and the input rise or fall time is slow enough, then the device may go into oscillation. As device propagation delays become shorter, the inputs will have less time to rise or fall through the threshold region. As device gains increase, the outputs will swing more, creating more induced voltage. Instantaneous current change will be greater as outputs become quicker, generating more induced voltage.

Package–related causes of output oscillation are not entirely to blame for problems with input rise and fall time measurements. All testers have V_{CC} and ground leads with some finite inductance. This inductance must be added to the inductance of the package to determine the overall voltage which will be induced when the outputs change. As the reference for the input signals moves further away from the pin under test, the test will be more susceptible to problems caused by the inductance of the leads and stray noise. Any noise on the input signal will also cause problems.

Enable and Disable Times

Figure 9 and Figure 10 show that the disable times are measured at the point where the output voltage has risen or fallen by 0.3V from the voltage rail level (i.e., ground for t_{PLZ} or V_{CC} for t_{PHZ}). This change enhances the repeatability of measurements, reduces test times, and gives the system designer more realistic delay times to use in calculating minimum cycle times. Since the high–impedance state rising or falling waveform is RC–controlled, the first 0.3V of change is more linear and is less susceptible to external influences. More importantly, perhaps from the system designer's point of view, a change in voltage of 0.3V is adequate to ensure that a device output has turned OFF. Measuring to a larger change in voltage merely exaggerates the apparent Disable time artificially penalizing system performance (since the designer must use the Enable and Disable times to figure worst case timing.)

Propagation Delay, f_{max}, Set, Hold, and Recovery Times

A 1 MHz square wave is recommended for most propagation delay tests. The repetition rate must necessarily be increased for testing f_{max}. A 50% duty cycle should always be used when testing f_{max}. Two pulse generators are usually required for testing such parameters as setup time (t_s), hold time (t_h), recovery time (t_{REC}) shown in Figure 8.

Electrostatic Discharge

Precautions should be taken to prevent damage to devices by electrostatic discharge. Static charge tends to accumulate on insulated surfaces such as synthetic fabrics or carpeting, plastic sheets, trays, foam, tubes or bags, and on ungrounded electrical tools or appliances. The problem is much worse in a dry atmosphere. In general, it is recommended that individuals take the precaution of touching a known ground before handling devices. To effectively avoid electrostatic damage to LCX devices, it is recommended that individuals wear a grounded wrist strap when handling devices. More often, handling equipment, which is not properly grounded, causes damage to parts. Ensure that all plastic parts of the tester, which are near the device, are conductive and connected to ground.

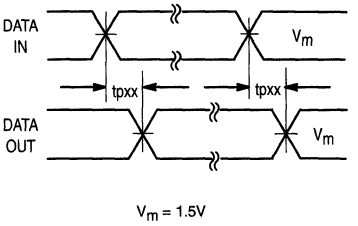


Figure 6. Waveform for Inverting and Non–Inverting Functions

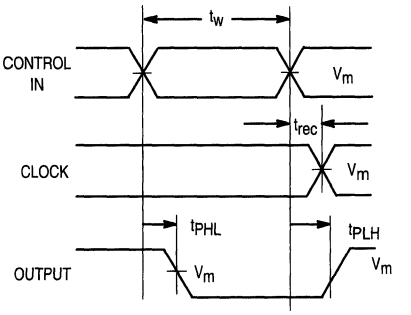


Figure 7. Propagational Delay, Pulse Width and t_{rec} Waveforms

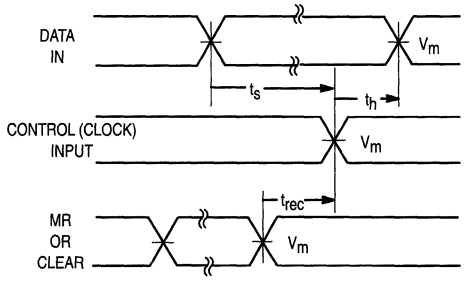


Figure 8. Setup Time, Hold Time and Recovery Time

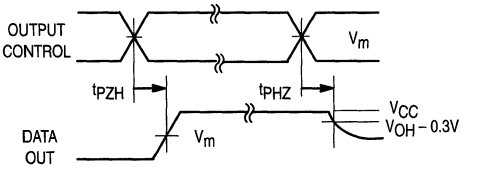


Figure 9. 3–State Output High Enable and Disable Times

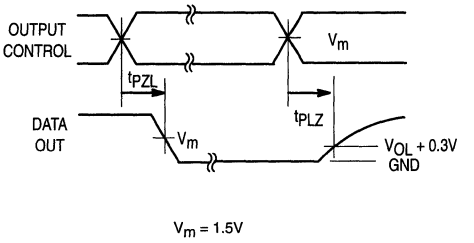


Figure 10. 3–State Output Low Enable and Disable Times

Definitions of Symbols

DC Characteristics

Currents — Positive current is defined as conventional current flow into a device. Negative current is defined as current flow out of a device.

Voltages — All voltages are referenced to the ground pin.

I_{CC} — The current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal when the device is at a quiescent state.

I_{CCH} — The current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal when the outputs are in the HIGH state.

I_{CCL} — The current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal when the outputs are in the LOW state.

I_{CCZ} — The current flowing into the V_{CC} supply terminal when the outputs are disabled (high impedance).

ΔI_{CC} — Additional I_{CC} due to TTL HIGH levels ($V_{CC}-0.6V$) forced on CMOS inputs.

I_I — Input Current. The current flowing into or out of an input when a specified LOW or HIGH voltage is applied to that input.

I_{OH} — Output HIGH Current. The current flowing out of an output which is in the HIGH state.

I_{OL} — Output LOW Current. The current flowing into an output which is in the LOW state.

I_{OS} — Output Short Circuit Current. The current flowing out of an output in the HIGH state when that output is shorted to ground (or other specified potential).

I_{OZ} — Output high impedance current. The current flowing into or out of a disabled output when specified LOW or HIGH voltage is applied to that output.

I_{OFF} — Input/Output power–off leakage current. The maximum leakage current into or out of the input/output transistors when forcing the input/output from 0V to 5.5V with V_{CC} = 0V.

V_{CC} — Supply Voltage. The range of power supply voltages over which the device is guaranteed to operate.

V_{IH} — Input HIGH Voltage. The minimum input voltage that is recognized as a DC HIGH level.

V_{IL} — Input LOW Voltage. The maximum input voltage that is recognized as a DC LOW level.

V_{OH} — Output HIGH Voltage. The voltage at an output conditioned HIGH with a specified output load and V_{CC} supply voltage.

V_{OL} — Output LOW Voltage. The voltage at an output conditioned LOW with a specified output load and V_{CC} supply voltage.

V_{OLP} — Maximum (peak) voltage induced on a static LOW output during switching of other outputs.

V_{OLV} — Minimum (valley) voltage induced on a static LOW output during switching of other outputs.

AC Characteristics

f_{max} Toggle Frequency/Operating Frequency – The maximum rate at which clock pulses may be applied to a sequential circuit. Above this frequency the device may cease to function properly.

t_{PLH} Propagation Delay Time – The time between the specified reference points, on the input and output voltage waveforms, with the output changing from the defined LOW level to the defined HIGH level.

t_{PHL} Propagation Delay Time – The time between the specified reference points, on the input and output voltage waveforms, with the output changing from the defined HIGH level to the defined LOW level.

t_w Pulse Width – The time between specified amplitude points of the leading and trailing edges of a pulse.

t_h Hold Time – The interval immediately following the active transition of the timing pulse (usually the clock pulse) or following the transition of the control input to its latching level, during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its continued recognition.

t_s Setup Time – The interval immediately preceding the active transition of the timing pulse (usually the clock pulse) or preceding the transition of the control input to its latching level, during which interval the data to be recognized must be maintained at the input to ensure its recognition.

t_{PHZ} Output Disable Time (of a 3–state Output) from HIGH Level – The time between specified levels on the input and a voltage 0.3V below the steady state output HIGH level with the 3–state output changing from the defined HIGH level to a high impedance (OFF) state.

t_{PLZ} Output Disable Time (of a 3–state Output) from LOW Level – The time between specified levels on the input and a voltage 0.3V above the steady state output LOW level with the 3–state output changing from the defined LOW level to a high impedance (OFF) state.

t_{PZH} Output Enable Time (of a 3–state Output) to a HIGH Level – The time between the specified levels of the input and output voltage waveforms with the 3–state output changing from a high impedance (OFF) state to a HIGH level.

t_{PZL} Output Enable Time (of a 3–state Output) to a LOW Level – The time between the specified levels of the input and output voltage waveforms with the 3–state output changing from a high impedance (OFF) state to a LOW level.

t_{rec} Recovery Time – The time between the specified level on the trailing edge of an asynchronous input control pulse and the same level on a synchronous input (clock) pulse such that the device will respond to the synchronous input.

LCX Family Characteristics

LCX and LVT Products

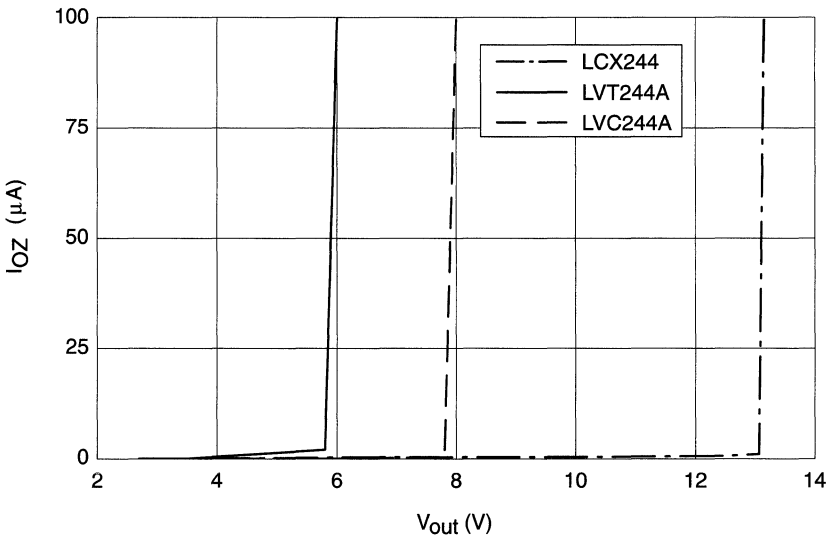
Product Family	74LCX244	74LVC244A	74LVT244A
Technology	**CMOS**	CMOS	BiCMOS
I_{CCL} (mA)	**0.01**	0.01	12.0
I_{CC} vs Frequency (50MHz)	**130mA**	145mA	275mA
Speed	**6.5ns**	6.5ns	4.1ns
Drive (2.0V/0.55V) JEDEC (2.4V/0.4V)	**>–24mA/24mA** **–18mA/16mA**	–24mA/24mA –12mA/???	–32mA/64mA –8mA/16mA
5V Tolerant Inputs Outputs	**YES** **YES**	YES YES	YES YES*
Power–Down High–Z (I_{OFF})	**YES (10μA)**	NO	YES (±100μA)
Data Retention	**YES**	YES	NO

* LVT claims, but does not specify, 5V–Tolerant outputs. LCX can be used to replace LVC; be careful when exchanging LCX with LVC as not all LVC functions have 5V–tolerance!!

The following graph compares the 5V–tolerance capability of LCX, LVC and LVT. When LCX is not driving the bus (outputs are disabled), the levels on that bus can exceed the LCX V_{CC} with no adverse effect on the device or any loading on the bus. In fact, test data shows that a disabled LCX output can "tolerate" signals over 13V on the outputs!

5V Output Tolerance

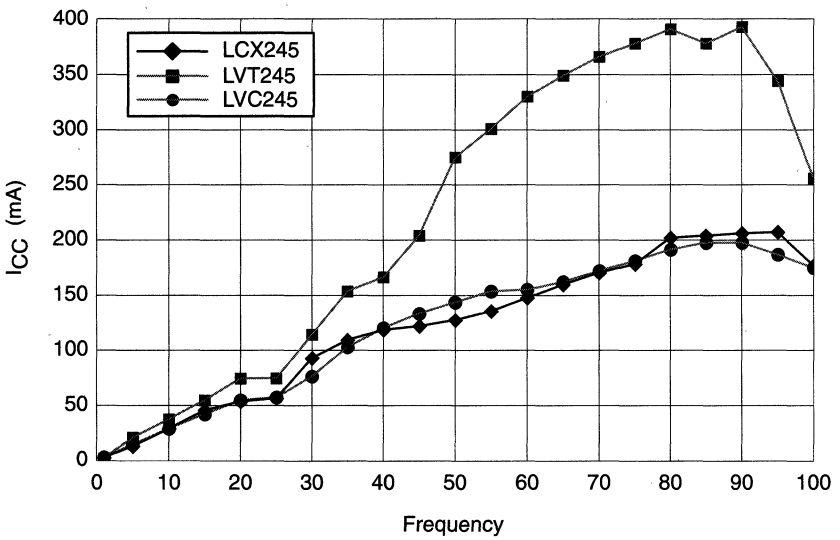
(I_{OZ} vs V_{out}, V_{CC} = 2.7V, +25°C)



Another advantage of the LCX family is the low dynamic current. Low dynamic current means low power consumption. Low power consumption means smaller power supplies, longer battery life and physically smaller systems. The following graph shows the Motorola 74LCX245's I_{CC} vs. Frequency performance with 8 outputs switching. To give an idea of power improvement that can be had with low voltage logic, a 74LCX245 consumes about the same power running at 35MHz that a 74F245 does statically. At 100MHz the LCX device only consumes about 200mA.

I_{CC} versus Frequency

(25°C, 3.3V)



LCX — Low–Voltage CMOS Logic (With 5V–Tolerant Inputs and Outputs)

The LCX family represents Motorola's Low–Voltage CMOS family. These devices offer mixed 3V–5V capability and are recommended for applications where 3.3V and 5V subsystems interface with one another and where low power consumption is a necessity. The input and output (Note 1) structures of the LCX family of products will tolerate input and output node exposure to signals or DC levels that exceed the V_{CC} level (Note 2). Refer to Figure 11 for schematic description of a typical LCX circuit. Note that the output PMOS device P1 has its bulk potential supplied by the output of the comparator X1 rather than by V_{CC} as in conventional CMOS. The circuitry contained within the comparator is designed such that the output is always the greater of V_{CC} or V_O. This technique circumvents the P+/N– bulk–source forward junction that usually appears between the PMOS drain at the output and the bulk connection of the output PMOS which is usually tied to V_{CC}. Eliminating this junction is fundamental to the powered–down high Z and overvoltage tolerance features that distinguish Motorola's LCX family from other Low–Voltage CMOS products.

NOTE 1: U.S. Patent 5,451,889.

NOTE 2: Output overvoltage is permitted unconditionally for 3–stated outputs. For active outputs, see datasheet.

LVX-Low Voltage Dual Supply Translating Transceivers

In applications where 3.3V signals must be "stepped up" to 5V, in order to interface full swing CMOS busses, LCX may not be the proper solution. The LVX translating transceiver designs have an entirely different approach to solve the mixed supply interface problem. These devices are not overvoltage tolerant, but rather true voltage translators — meaning that they receive 3V signals and output 5V signals, and receive 5V signals and output 3V signals (which can also be accomplished with LCX). This is done by dividing the devices internally so that the A–side circuitry is isolated from the B–side circuitry. The dual supply architecture allows the LVX translators to interface 3V and 5V signals with near–zero static power dissipation.

The MC74LVX4245 A–side is dedicated to 5V operation, with V_{CCA} specified over the 4.5V–5.5V range. The B–side is dedicated to 3.3V, with V_{CCB} specified over the 2.7V–3.6V range.

The MC74LVXC3245 offers enhanced interfacing features. The B–side is designed to operate over an extended range of I/O and supply levels. The V_{CCB} is permitted to be set to any value between 2.7V and 5.5V. The I/O levels on the B–side will track or scale automatically according to the level set on V_{CCB}. The B–side operation is completely independent of V_{CCA}. The A–port and control input buffers are referenced to V_{CCA}, totally independent of V_{CCB}. The configurable dual supply translating transceiver, LVXC3245, is designed to tolerate floating inputs on the B–port when V_{CCA} and the control signals are set to valid operating levels. The combination of this on–the–fly interface flexibility together with "empty socket" tolerance is intended to benefit designers of PC card systems (or PCMCIA) where expansion cards with different supply potentials must be accommodated.

The LVX dual supply translators offer switching speeds equivalent to 5V FCT/FAST but with low ground noise and very low power dissipation.

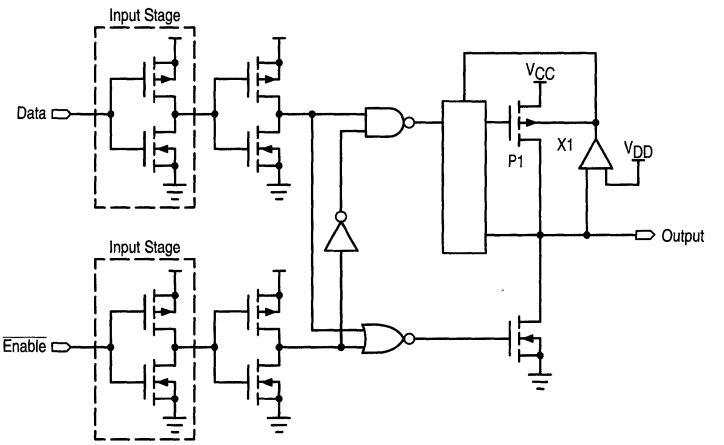


Figure 11. Simplified LCX Schematic Diagram

LCX Applications Information

Introduction

Many system designers concerned about reducing power in mobile computing and communications are unnecessarily avoiding the use of 3.3V products because of either cost or the *dreaded* 3V/5V interface. Cost may be a concern, but nearly every new 3.3V device has better performance – either increased speed, reduced power, or both – when compared to a 5V "counterpart". In the long run it could easily cost the equipment maker more to continue with older technology rather than make the move to 3.3V or mixed 3.3V/5V systems.

There are three major reasons that chip manufacturers are accelerating the introduction of low voltage devices. First–DRAM manufacturers are worried about damage to products with fine geometries. As memory becomes more dense, feature geometries by necessity shrink. Voltages as high as 5V would damage these compactly designed RAMs. Second–as processor manufacturers have increased the performance of their chips, they have found that packages could not handle the increased power dissipation need. The enabling factor was to move to 3.3V supplies. Power dissipation varies roughly by the ratio of the squares of the V_{CC}s, ($P_D \cong (V_{CC}^2)$(capacitance)(frequency)), so the ratio of reduction in power is $3.3^2/5^2$ (11/25) when moving from 5V to 3.3V. Third–Battery–powered system manufactures are continually working for extended battery life. Obviously a 56+% reduction in power would considerably extend battery life. There are other benefits as well. Smaller packaging can be used to house the low voltage chips–saving board space and making the end product smaller and lighter. Smaller or fewer power supplies are required, and costly, space–hogging heat dissipating equipment can be eliminated.

Most 3.3V logic families can directly interface with only 3.3V products. LVC, LVX, VHC, LVQ/FACT AC, FCT3, and HC product families are lines that may work well for pure 3.3V system interface. Of these families only LVX and redesigned LVC guarantee 5V–tolerant inputs. The other families can tolerate maximum input and output levels of only V_{CC}+0.5V. If a 5V TTL bus voltage swings to levels that exceed these specifications then the non 5V–tolerant products may be damaged, destroyed, load the bus, or current may be sourced into the 3.3V supply. Not only is it important to be 5V–tolerant on the inputs but to be 5V–tolerant on the outputs as well.

The LCX logic family provides the necessary circuitry to bridge the technology gap between the 5V and 3.3V worlds. The inputs of this low voltage family can be safely driven to 5.5V, guaranteed, easily handling a 5V TTL or 5V CMOS interface on the input bus. When the LCX device outputs, or I/Os, have finished their tasks and are in the high–impedance state, the voltage levels on the bus to which they are tied may rise well above the 3.3V V_{CC}, up to 5.5V without loading the bus or causing damage to the device or power supply, guaranteed. This capability has been properly termed *5V tolerant*, rather than 3.3V/5V translation which is a misnomer. (Products that are powered by 3.3V supplies do not drive 5V rail–to–rail output swings. Dual 3.3V/5V supply devices are needed to drive 5V CMOS level outputs. See 74LVXC3245 and 74LVX4245–translating transceivers.)

There is no longer reason to fear mixed voltage designs. The LCX CMOS family is available now to help you bridge the 3.3V–5V interface.

Interfacing Dual Systems

To properly interface between integrated circuits, it is imperative that input and output specifications be reviewed and voltage and current levels satisfied. Output specifications (V_{OH} and V_{OL}) of the driving device must meet or exceed the input requirements (V_{IH} and V_{IL}) of the receiving device for the interface to function properly. Meeting these requirements protects against malfunction when operating at different environments which may induce noise to the interface.

The 5V power supply has been the standard for many years in the IC world. Several product families have been introduced with varying speeds, drive capabilities, and power requirements. Because of this many I/O standards have evolved complicating the interface between 5V devices. The move to 3.3V power supplies actually simplifies the interface problem. Pure Bipolar products cannot function at 3.3V, so the core technology is either BiCMOS or pure CMOS. In a pure 3.3V MOS environment the interface can be made directly–inputs and outputs. However, it will be several years before all system components operate from 3.3V supplies. This is especially true for peripheral devices such as printers, displays, and faxes.

Interfacing 5V–TTL to Pure 3.3V Logic (No 5V–Tolerance)

When the desired interface is 5V–TTL to pure 3.3V CMOS (such as FACT AC or LVQ), the solution becomes a little messy. The designer must make sure that the 5V–TTL outputs do not exceed the 3.3V CMOS input specifications. There are a few options available to protect the 3.3V device from excessive input current. The 3.3V and 5V power supplies should be regulated together. It would also be a benefit to run the 5V supply on the low side reducing the V_{CC}–V_{OH} difference. If, however, the power supplies are not regulated together and the supplies end up at 5V+10% and 3.3V–10% then the CMOS input specifications would likely be violated. To keep within the CMOS input specification the 5V–TTL output cannot exceed 0.5V + V_{CC} of the CMOS device. The simplest way to insure that V_{OH} remains within the input specification of the CMOS part is to use a parallel termination resistor tied to ground. There are also CMOS switches that can be placed between the 5V and 3.3V devices to reduce the V_{OH}, but this solution is very expensive.

Interfacing 5V–CMOS to Pure 3.3V Logic (No 5V–Tolerance)

When the interface is a 5V CMOS device and a 3.3V CMOS device *without 5V–tolerance,* the problem is much the same as with the 5V–TTL interface–but worse. The output of the 5V device must be reduced or large currents will flow into the 3.3V device. This type of interface is simply not recommended.

Interfacing Pure 3.3V Logic to 5V Inputs (No 5V Output Tolerance)

Interfacing 3.3V CMOS to 5V–TTL inputs can be done directly. LVCMOS/LVTTL output specifications and 5V–TTL input specifications are compatible. However, when interfacing pure 3.3V parts (no 5V–tolerance) to a 5V bus there is no protection against 5V signals when the 3.3V output is disabled. If the 5V bus voltage levels exceed the V_{CC} of the 3.3V device, leakage current into the 3.3V device will occur–loading the bus. Also, be aware of 5V buses with pull–up resistors. If pull–up resistors are used then pull–down resistors may be necessary to compensate and reduce the high voltage level to within the 0.5V + V_{CC} range of the 3.3V device. Interfacing a 3.3V CMOS output to a 5V CMOS input is discouraged. The output swing of the 3.3V device is insufficient to reliably drive the 5V CMOS device without the assistance of a pull–up resistor. If a pull–up resistor to 5V V_{CC} is used to raise the input level to the required V_{IH}=3.15V (for V_{CC}=5V, higher for higher V_{CC}s) then a massive current flow may result into the 3.3V device.

Interfacing to 5V–Tolerant LCX CMOS Logic

Many of the problems and concerns associated with pure 3.3V interface can be resolved simply by using 5V–tolerant LCX CMOS Logic. LCX tolerates 5V–TTL or 5V CMOS levels on its inputs. There is no inherent leakage path that can damage the device or in any way adversely affect this interface.

The 5V–tolerant output feature protects the 3.3V bus from high signal excursions on the 5V bus when the 3.3V bus is inactive (3–State). Only LCX devices with 3–State capability have 5V–tolerant outputs. Gates and MSI products without 3–State have 5V–tolerant inputs but not 5V–tolerant outputs. When an LCX device is enabled, the 5V output tolerance is not active and will not protect the LCX device in cases of bus contention. Care must be taken to ensure that the LCX device is 3–Stated when there are 5V signals present on the bus.

Five volt signals can also be caused by the use of pull–ups on the 5V bus. Similarly, certain 5V devices with internal pull–ups may cause leakage current into an LCX enabled output. Pay close attention to the 5V device input specification to see if there are input pull–ups to a 5V supply. LCX can drive a 5V–TTL input even if that input has an internal pull–up, but the user should be aware that when driving this type of input, some leakage current into the low voltage supply will occur. The value of this current, I_O, is simply the 5V supply voltage value minus the 3.3V supply voltage value divided by the pull–up resistor value. (I_O=(V_{CC}5–V_{CC}3)/R_{pu}). If the pull–up resistor is 10K ohms for example, the resultant current would be 1.7V/10K=170μA per output. In this case, there would be no reliability concern. The specified Absolute Maximum I_{CC}/I_{GND} Current (100mA per supply/ground pin) must also be considered. For an octal device, the current resulting from a pull–up to 5V must be limited to 100mA/8 outputs = 12.5mA/output. 12.5mA, using 5V and 3.3V supplies, would necessitate limiting the pull–up value to 136 ohms. Not until the 12.5mA/output value is approached would there begin to be a chip reliability concern. It is assumed that a low–voltage design power budget would be spent long before the Absolute Maximum I_{CC}/I_{GND} Current specification would come into play.

An LCX output is not recommended to drive a 5V CMOS input. As noted in the previous section, the V_{OH} level of the LCX output is not High enough to reliably drive a 5V CMOS input. (Either an open–drain output device or dual supply translator is recommended to drive a 5V CMOS input.)

LCX Makes Power Management Easy

LCX also offers an advanced feature which can be used to isolate powered–down subsystems from active 3.3V or 5V buses. The LCX' I_{OFF} specification guarantees, when the LCX' V_{CC} = 0V and the voltage present on the LCX' output, V_O, is 5.5V or less, that the LCX' output will sink less than 10μA (typically the value is < 1μA). In other words, when V_{CC} = 0V, LCX is still 5V–tolerant on both the inputs and outputs. Using this feature a system designer can use LCX to buffer powered–down sections of a board, from active sections, easily implementing advanced power manage– ment. See Figure 13.

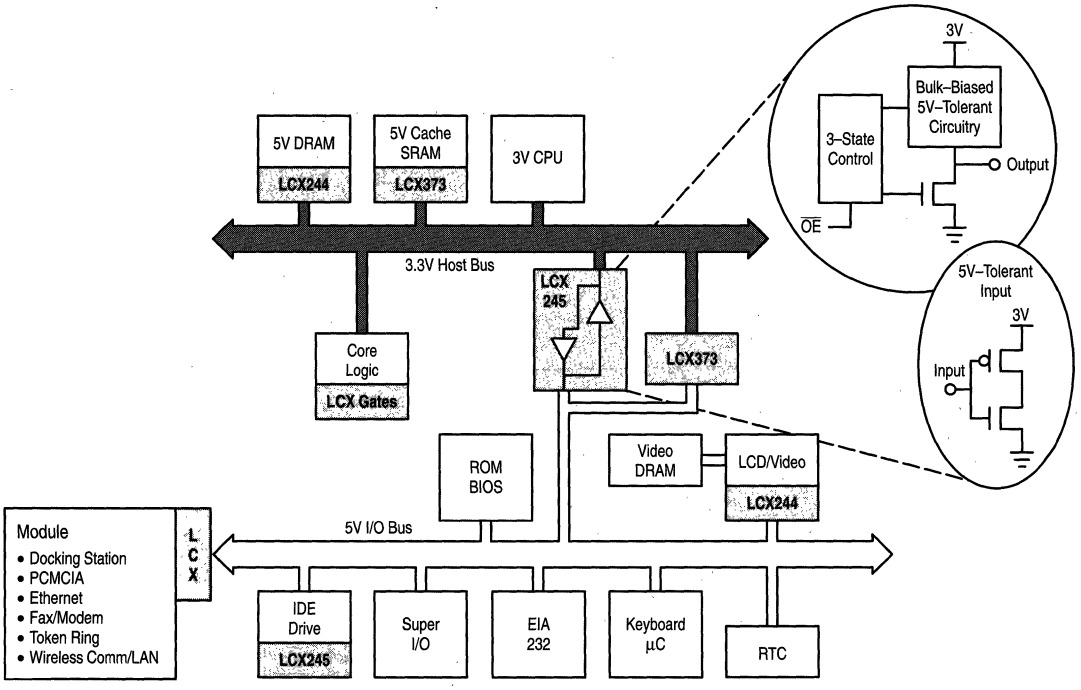


Figure 12. LCX System Block Diagram

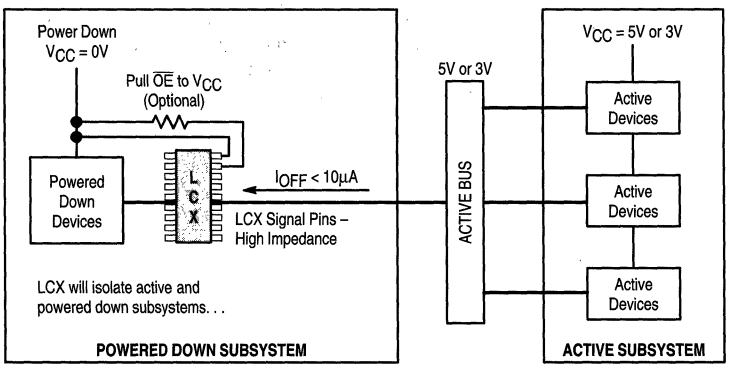


Figure 13. LCX Provides Power Management

Design Considerations

The LCX family was designed to alleviate many of the drawbacks that are common to current low–voltage logic circuits. LCX combines the low static power consumption and the high noise margins of CMOS with a high fan–out, low input loading and a 50Ω transmission line drive capability.

Performance features such as 5ns speeds at CMOS power levels, ±24mA drive, excellent noise, ESD and latch–up immunity are characteristics that designers of state–of–the–art systems require. LCX provides this level of performance. To fully utilize the advantages provided by LCX, the system designer should have an understanding of the flexibility as well as the trade–offs of CMOS design. The following section discusses common design concerns relative to the performance and requirements of LCX.

There are six items of interest which need to be evaluated when implementing LCX devices in new designs:

- Thermal Management — circuit performance and long–term circuit reliability are affected by die temperature.
- Interfacing — interboard and technology interfaces, battery backup and power down or live insert/extract systems require some special thought.
- Transmission Line Driving — LCX has excellent line driving capabilities.
- Noise effects — As edge rates increase, the probability of crosstalk and ground bounce problems increases. The enhanced noise immunity and high threshold levels improve LCX's resistance to crosstalk problems.
- Board Layout — Prudent board layout will ensure that most noise effects are minimized.
- Power Supplies and Decoupling — Maximize ground and V_{CC} traces to keep V_{CC}/ground impedance as low as possible; full ground/V_{CC} planes are best. Decouple any device driving a transmission line; otherwise add one capacitor for every package

Thermal Management

Circuit performance and long–term circuit reliability are affected by die temperature. Normally, both are improved by keeping the IC junction temperatures low.

Electrical power dissipated in any integrated circuit is a source of heat. This heat source increases the temperature of the die relative to some reference point, normally the ambient temperature of 25°C in still air. The temperature increase, then, depends on the amount of power dissipated in the circuit and on the net thermal resistance between the heat source and the reference point. See the Thermal Management Considerations Section on page 247 for LCX power calculations.

The temperature at the junction is a function of the packaging and mounting system's ability to remove heat generated in the circuit — from the junction region to the ambient environment. The basic formula for converting power dissipation to estimated junction temperature is:

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\overline{\Theta}_{JC} + \overline{\Theta}_{CA}) \quad (1)$$

or

$$T_J = T_A + P_D(\overline{\Theta}_{JA}) \quad (2)$$

where

T_J = maximum junction temperature
T_A = maximum ambient temperature
P_D = calculated maximum power dissipation including effects of external loads (see Power Dissipation in section III).
$\overline{\Theta}_{JC}$ = average thermal resistance, junction to case
$\overline{\Theta}_{CA}$ = average thermal resistance, case to ambient
$\overline{\Theta}_{JA}$ = average thermal resistance, junction to ambient

This Motorola recommended formula has been approved by RADC and DESC for calculating a "practical" maximum operating junction temperature for MIL–M–38510 (JAN) devices.

Only two terms on the right side of equation (1) can be varied by the user — the ambient temperature, and the device case–to–ambient thermal resistance, $\overline{\Theta}_{CA}$. (To some extent the device power dissipation can also be controlled, but under recommended use the V_{CC} supply and loading dictate a fixed power dissipation.) Both system air flow and the package mounting technique affect the $\overline{\Theta}_{CA}$ thermal resistance term. $\overline{\Theta}_{JC}$ is essentially independent of air flow and external mounting method, but is sensitive to package material, die bonding method, and die area.

For applications where the case is held at essentially a fixed temperature by mounting on a large or temperature–controlled heat sink, the estimated junction temperature is calculated by:

$$T_J = T_C + P_D(\overline{\Theta}_{JC}) \quad (3)$$

where T_C = maximum case temperature and the other parameters are as previously defined.

Air Flow

The effect of air flow over the packages on $\overline{\Theta}_{JA}$ (due to a decrease in $\overline{\Theta}_{CA}$) reduces the temperature rise of the package, therefore permitting a corresponding increase in power dissipation without exceeding the maximum permissible operating junction temperature.

Even though different device types mounted on a printed circuit board may each have different power dissipations, all will have the same input and output levels provided that each is subject to identical air flow and the same ambient air temperature. This eases design, since the only change in levels between devices is due to the increase in ambient temperatures as the air passes over the devices, or differences in ambient temperature between two devices.

The majority of users employ some form of air–flow cooling. As air passes over each device on a printed circuit board, it absorbs heat from each package. This heat gradient from the first package to the last package is a function of the air flow rate and individual package dissipations.

Optimizing The Long Term Reliability of Plastic Packages

Todays plastic integrated circuit packages are as reliable as ceramic packages under most environmental conditions. However when the ultimate in system reliability is required, thermal management must be considered as a prime system design goal.

Modern plastic package assembly technology utilizes gold wire bonded to aluminum bonding pads throughout the electronics industry. When exposed to high temperatures for protracted periods of time an intermetallic compound can form in the bond area resulting in high impedance contacts and degradation of device performance. Since the formation of intermetallic compounds is directly related to device junction temperature, it is incumbent on the designer to determine that the device junction temperatures are consistent with system reliability goals.

Predicting Bond Failure Time

Based on the results of almost ten (10) years of +125°C operating life testing, a special arrhenius equation has been developed to show the relationship between junction temperature and reliability.

$$(1)\ T = (6.376 \times 10^{-9})e\left[\frac{11554.267}{273.15 + T_J}\right]$$

Where: T = Time in hours to 0.1% bond failure (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).
T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.

And:

$$(2)\ T_J = T_A + P_D\Theta_{JA} = T_A + \Delta T_J$$

Where: T_J = Device junction temperature, °C.
T_A = Ambient temperature, °C.
P_D = Device power dissipation in watts.
Θ_{JA} = Device thermal resistance, junction to air, °C/Watt.
ΔT_J = Increase in junction temperature due to on–chip power dissipation.

Table 1 shows the relationship between junction temperature, and continuous operating time to 0.1% bond failure, (1 failure per 1,000 bonds).

TABLE 1 — DEVICE JUNCTION TEMPERATURE versus TIME TO 0.1% BOND FAILURES.

Junction Temperature °C	Time, Hours	Time, Years
80	1,032,200	117.8
90	419,300	47.9
100	178,700	20.4
110	79,600	9.4
120	37,000	4.2
130	17,800	2.0
140	8,900	1.0

Table 1 is graphically illustrated in Figure 14 which shows that the reliability for plastic and ceramic devices is the same until elevated junction temperatures induce intermetallic failures in plastic devices. Early and mid–life failure rates of plastic devices are not effected by this intermetallic mechanism.

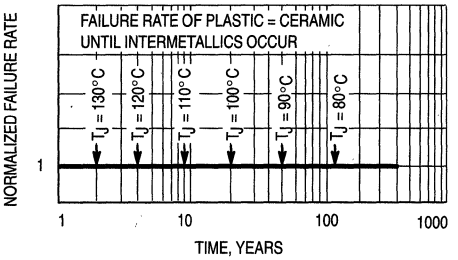


Figure 14. Failure Rate versus Time Junction Temperature

Procedure

After the desired system failure rate has been established for failure mechanisms other than intermetallics, each device in the system should be evaluated for maximum junction temperature. Knowing the maximum junction temperature, refer to Table 1 or Equation 1 to determine the continuous operating time required to 0.1% bond failures due to intermetallic formation. At this time, system reliability departs from the desired value as indicated in Figure 14.

Air flow is one method of thermal management which should be considered for system longevity. Other commonly used methods include heat sinks for higher powered devices, refrigerated air flow and lower density board stuffing. Since Θ_{CA} is entirely dependent on the application, it is the responsibility of the designer to determine its value. This can be achieved by various techniques including simulation, modeling, actual measurement, etc.

The material presented here emphasizes the need to consider thermal management as an integral part of system design and also the tools to determine if the management methods being considered are adequate to produce the desired system reliability.

Line Driving

With the available high–speed logic families, designers can reach new heights in system performance. Yet, these faster devices require a closer look at transmission line effects.

Although all circuit conductors have transmission line properties, these characteristics become significant when the edge rates of the drivers are equal to or less than three times the propagation delay of the line. Significant transmission line properties may be exhibited in an example where devices have edge rates of 3ns and lines of 8 inches or greater, assuming propagation delays of 1.7 ns/ft for an unloaded printed circuit trace.

Of the many properties of transmission lines, two are of major interest to the system designer: Z_{oe}, the effective equivalent impedance of the line, and t_{pde}, the effective propagation delay down the line. It should be noted that the intrinsic values of line impedance and propagation delay, Z_o and t_{pd}, are geometry–dependent. Once the intrinsic values are known, the effects of gate loading can be calculated. The loaded values for Z_{oe} and t_{pde} can be calculated with:

$$Z_{oe} = \frac{Z_o}{\sqrt{1 + C_t/C_l}}$$

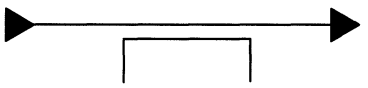
$$t_{pde} = t_{pd}\sqrt{1 + C_t/C_l}$$

where C_l = intrinsic line capacitance and C_t = additional capacitance due to gate loading.

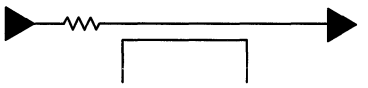
The formulas indicate that the loading of lines decreases the effective impedance of the line and increases the propagation delay. Lines that have a propagation delay greater than one third the rise time of the signal driver should be evaluated for transmission line effects. When performing transmission line analysis on a bus, only the longest, most heavily loaded and the shortest, least loaded lines need to be analyzed. All lines in a bus should be terminated equally; if one line requires termination, all lines in the bus should be terminated. This will ensure similar signals on all of the lines.

There are several termination schemes which may be used. Included are series, parallel, AC parallel and Thevenin terminations. AC parallel and series terminations are the most useful for low power applications since they do not consume any DC power. Parallel and Thevenin terminations experience high DC power consumption.

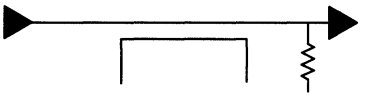
Termination Schemes



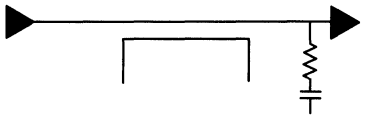
a: No Termination



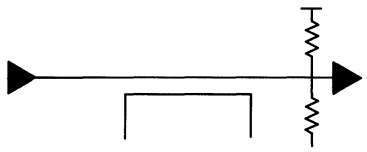
b: Series Termination



c: Parallel Termination



d: AC Parallel Termination



e: Thevenin Termination

Figure 15. Termination Schemes

Series Terminations

Series terminations are most useful in high–speed applications where most of the loads are at the far end of the line. Loads that are between the driver and the end of the line will receive a two–step waveform. The first wave will be the incident wave. The amplitude is dependent upon the output impedance of the driver, the value of the series resistor and the impedance of the line according to the formula

$$V_W = V_{CC} \bullet Z_{oe}/(Z_{oe} + R_S + Z_S)$$

The amplitude will be one–half the voltage swing if R_S (the series resistor) plus the output impedance (Z_S) of the driver is equal to the line impedance. The second step of the waveform is the reflection from the end of the line and will have an amplitude equal to that of the first step. All devices on the line will receive a valid level only after the wave has propagated down the line and returned to the driver. Therefore, all inputs will see the full voltage swing within two times the delay of the line.

Parallel Termination

Parallel terminations are not generally recommended for CMOS circuits due to their power consumption, which can exceed the power consumption of the logic itself. The power consumption of parallel terminations is a function of the resistor value and the duty cycle of the signal. In addition, parallel termination tends to bias the output levels of the driver towards either V_{CC} or ground. While this feature is not desirable for driving CMOS inputs, it can be useful for driving TTL inputs.

AC Parallel Termination

AC parallel terminations work well for applications where the delays caused by series terminations are unacceptable. The effects of AC parallel terminations are similar to the effects of standard parallel terminations. The major difference is that the capacitor blocks any DC current path and helps to reduce power consumption.

Thevenin Termination

Thevenin terminations are also not generally recommended due to their power consumption. Like parallel termination, a DC path to ground is created by the terminating resistors. The power consumption of a Thevenin termination will generally not be a function of the signal duty cycle. Thevenin terminations are more applicable for driving CMOS inputs because they do not bias the output levels as paralleled terminations do. It should be noted that lines with Thevenin terminations should not be left floating since this will cause the input levels to float between V_{CC} or ground, increasing power consumption.

LCX circuits have been designed to drive 50Ω transmission lines over the full temperature range.

LCX devices also feature balanced totem pole output structures to allow equal source and sink current capability. This provides balanced edge rates and equal rise and fall times. Balanced drive capability and transition times eliminates the need to calculate two different delay times for each signal path and the requirement to correct signal polarity for the shortest delay time.

Noise Effects

LCX offers excellent noise immunity. However, even the most advanced technology alone cannot eliminate noise problems. Good circuit board layout techniques are essential to take full advantage of the superior performance of LCX circuits.

Well–designed circuit boards also help eliminate manufacturing and testing problems.

Another recommended practice is to segment the board into a high–speed area, a medium–speed area and a low–speed area. The circuit areas with high current requirements (i.e., buffer circuits and high–speed logic) should be as close to the power supplies as possible; low–speed circuit areas can be furthest away.

Decoupling capacitors should be adjacent to all buffer chips; they should be distributed throughout the logic: one capacitor per chip. Transmission lines need to be terminated to keep reflections minimal. To minimize crosstalk, long signal lines should not be close together.

Crosstalk

The problem of crosstalk and how to deal with it is becoming more important as system performance and board densities increase. Crosstalk is the capacitive coupling of signals from one line to another. The amplitude of the noise generated on the inactive line is directly related to the edge rates of the signal on the active line, the proximity of the two lines and the distance that the two lines are adjacent.

Crosstalk has two basic causes. Forward crosstalk, Figure 16, is caused by the wavefront propagating down the printed circuit trace at two different velocities. This difference in velocities is due to the difference in the dielectric constants of air (ϵ_r = 1) and epoxy glass (ϵ_r = 4.7). As the wave propagates down the trace, this difference in velocities will cause one edge to reach the end before the other. This delay is the cause of forward crosstalk; it increases with longer trace length, so consequently the magnitude of forward crosstalk will increase with distance.

Reverse crosstalk, Figure 17, is caused by the mutual inductance and capacitance between the lines which is a transformer action. Reverse crosstalk increases linearly with distance up to a critical length. This critical length is the distance that the signal can travel during its rise or fall time.

Although crosstalk cannot be totally eliminated, there are some design techniques that can reduce system problems resulting from crosstalk. LCX's industry–leading noise margins makes it easier to design systems immune to crosstalk–related problems.

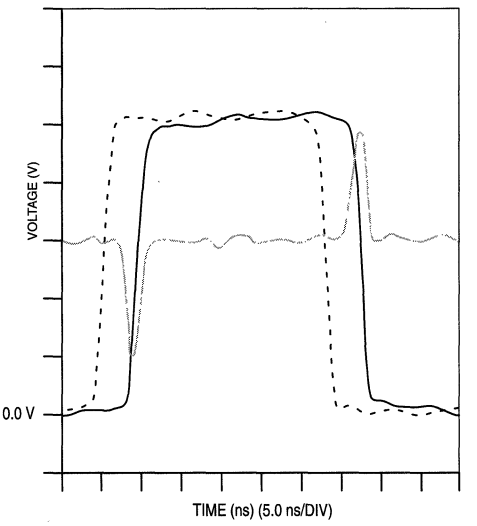


Figure 16. Forward Crosstalk on PCB Traces

Key		Vertical Scale	Horizontal Scale
- - - - -	Active Driver	1.0 V/Div	50 ns/Div
.....	Forward Crosstalk	0.2 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div
———	Active Receiver	1.0 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div

This figure shows traces taken on a test fixture designed to exaggerate the amplitude of crosstalk pulses.

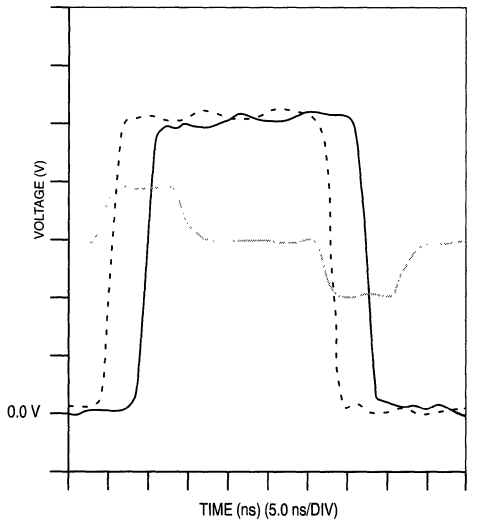


Figure 17. Reverse Crosstalk on PCB Traces

Key		Vertical Scale	Horizontal Scale
- - - - -	Active Driver	1.0 V/Div	50 ns/Div
.....	Forward Crosstalk	0.2 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div
———	Active Receiver	1.0 V/Div	5.0 ns/Div

This figure shows traces taken on a test fixture designed to exaggerate the amplitude of crosstalk pulses.

Ground Bounce

Ground bounce occurs as a result of the intrinsic characteristics of the leadframes and bondwires of the packages used to house CMOS devices. As edge rates and drive capability increase in advanced logic families, the effects of these intrinsic electrical characteristics become more pronounced.

Figure 18 shows a simple circuit model for a device in a leadframe driving a standard test load. The inductor L1 represents the parasitic inductance in the ground lead of the package; inductor L2 represents the parasitic inductance in the power lead of the package; inductor L3 represents the parasitic inductance in the output lead of the package; the resistor R1 represents the output impedance of the device output, and the capacitor and resistor C_L and R_L represent the standard test load on the output of the device.

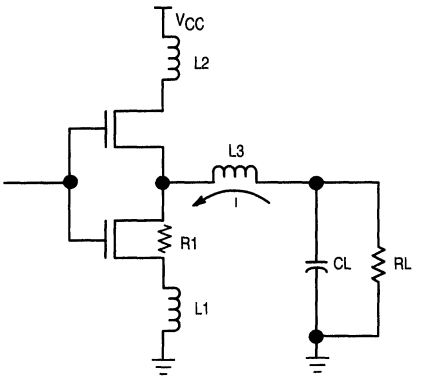


Figure 18. Output Model

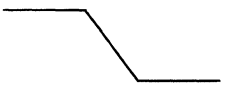


Figure 19. Output Voltage

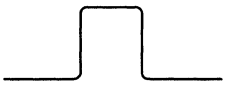


Figure 20. Output Current

Figure 21. Inductor Voltage

The three waveforms shown in Figure 19 through Figure 21 depict how ground bounce is generated. The first waveform shows the voltage (V) across the load as it is switched from a logic HIGH to a logic LOW. The output slew rate is dependent upon the characteristics of the output transistor, the inductors L1 and L3, and C_L, the load capacitance. The second waveform shows the current that is generated as the capacitor discharges [$I = C_L \cdot dV/dt$]. The third waveform shows the voltage that is induced across the inductance in the ground lead due to the changing currents [$V_{gb} = -L \cdot (dI/dt)$].

There are many factors which affect the amplitude of the ground bounce. Included are:

- Number of outputs switching simultaneously: more outputs result in more ground bounce.
- Type of output load: capacitive loads generate two to three times more ground bounce than typical system traces. Increasing the capacitive load to approximately 60–70 pF increases ground bounce. Beyond 70 pF, ground bounce drops off due to the filtering effect of the load. Moving the load away from the output reduces the ground bounce.
- Location of the output pin: outputs closer to the ground pin exhibit less ground bounce than those further away.
- Voltage: lowering V_{CC} reduces ground bounce.
- Test fixtures: standard test fixtures generate 30 to 50% more ground bounce than a typical system since they use capacitive loads which both increase the AC load and form LCR tank circuits that oscillate.

Ground bounce produces several symptoms:

- Altered device states. LCX does not exhibit this symptom.
- Propagation delay degradation. LCX devices are characterized not to degrade more than 200ps per additional output switching.
- Undershoot on active outputs. The worst–case undershoot will be approximately equal to the worst–case quiet output noise.
- Quiet output noise. The LCX worst case quiet output has been characterized to be typically 800mV. It will be much less in well designed systems.

Observing either one of the following rules is sufficient to avoid running into any of the problems associated with ground bounce:

First, use caution when driving asynchronous TTL–level inputs from CMOS octal outputs, or

Second, use caution when running control lines (set, reset, load, clock, chip select) which are glitch–sensitive through the same devices that drive data or address lines.

When it is not possible to avoid the above conditions, there are simple precautions available which can minimize ground bounce noise. These are:

- Locate these outputs as close to the ground pin as possible.
- Use the lowest V_{CC} possible or separate the power supplies.
- Use board design practices which reduce any additive noise sources, such as crosstalk, reflections, etc.

Design Rules

The set of design rules listed below are recommended to ensure reliable system operation by providing the optimum power supply connection to the devices. Most designers will recognize these guidelines as those they have employed with advanced bipolar logic families.

- Use multi–layer boards with V_{CC} and ground planes, with the device power pins soldered directly to the planes to ensure the lowest power line impedances possible.
- Use decoupling capacitors for every device, usually 0. 1 μF should be adequate. These capacitors should be located as close to the ground pin as possible.
- Do not use sockets or wirewrap boards whenever possible.
- Do not connect capacitors from the outputs directly to ground.

Decoupling Requirements

Motorola's LCX family, as with other high–performance, high–drive logic families, has special decoupling and printed circuit board layout requirements. Adhering to these requirements will ensure the maximum advantages are gained with LCX products.

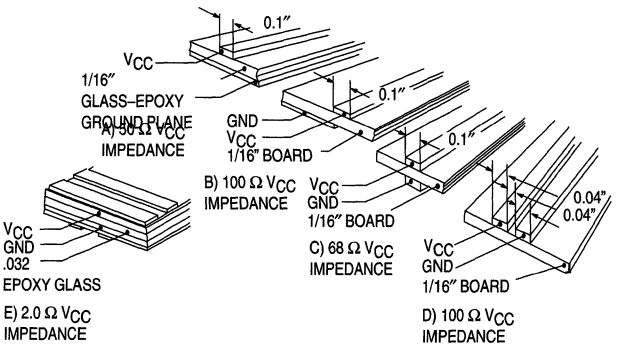


Figure 22. Power Distribution Impedances

Local high frequency decoupling is required to supply power to the chip when it is transitioning from a LOW to a HIGH value. This power is necessary to charge the load capacitance or drive a line impedance. Figure 22 displays various V_{CC} and ground layout schemes along with associated impedances.

For most power distribution networks, the typical impedance is between 100 and 150Ω. This impedance appears in series with the load impedance and will cause a droop in the V_{CC} at the part. This limits the available voltage swing at the local node, unless some form of decoupling is used. This drooping of rails will cause the rise and fall times to become elongated. Consider the example described in Figure 23 to calculate the amount of decoupling necessary. This circuit utilizes an LCX240 driving a 150Ω bus from a point somewhere in the middle.

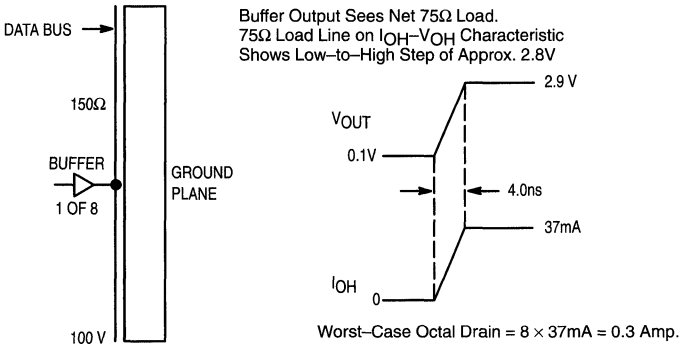


Figure 23. Octal Buffer Driving a 150Ω Bus

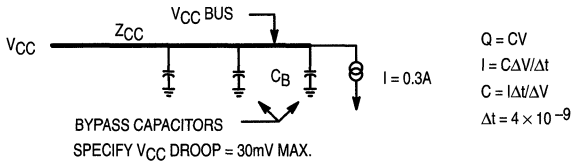
Being in the middle of the bus, the driver will see two 150Ω loads in parallel, or an effective impedance of 75Ω. To switch the line from rail to rail, a drive of 37mA is needed; about 300mA will be required if all eight lines switch at once. This instantaneous current requirement will generate a voltage across the impedance of the power lines, causing the actual V_{CC} at the chip to droop. This droop limits the voltage swing available to the driver. The net effect of the voltage droop will lengthen device rise and fall times and slow system operation. A local decoupling capacitor is required to act as a low impedance supply for the driver chip during high current conditions. It will maintain the voltage within acceptable limits and keep rise and fall times to a minimum. The necessary values for decoupling capacitors can be calculated with the formula given in Figure 24.

In this example, if the V_{CC} droop is to be kept below 30mV and the edge rate equals 4 ns, a 0.04μF capacitor is needed.

It is good practice to distribute decoupling capacitors evenly through the logic, placing one capacitor for every package.

Capacitor Types

Decoupling capacitors need to be of the high K ceramic type with low equivalent series resistance (ESR), consisting primarily of series inductance and series resistance. Capacitors using 5ZU dielectric have suitable properties and make a good choice for decoupling capacitors; they offer minimum cost and effective performance.



$$C = \frac{0.30 \times 4 \times 10^{-9}}{0.03} = 40 \times 10^{-9} = 0.040\ \mu F$$

SELECT $C_B \geq 0.047\ \mu F$

Place one decoupling capacitor adjacent to each package driving any transmission line and distribute others evenly throughout the logic.

Figure 24. Formula for Calculating Decoupling Capacitors

Octals, Gates and MSI

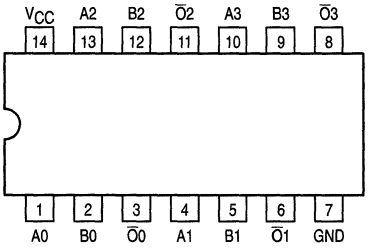
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX00 is a high performance, quad 2–input NAND gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX00 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

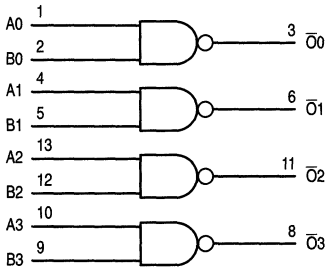
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

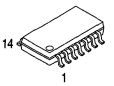


MC74LCX00

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT NAND GATE

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
$\overline{On}$	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
An	Bn	$\overline{On}$
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.2 5.2	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

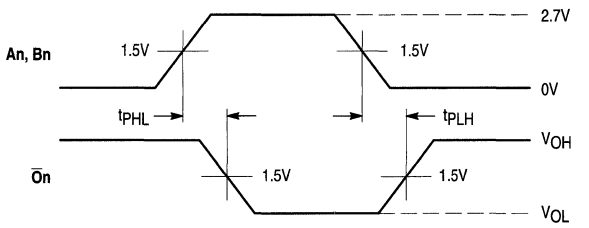
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

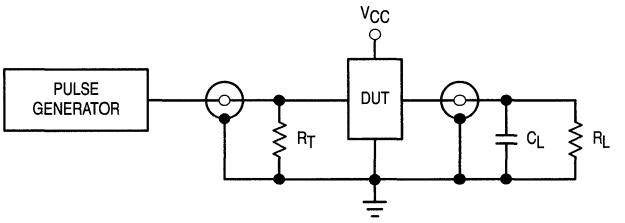
CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

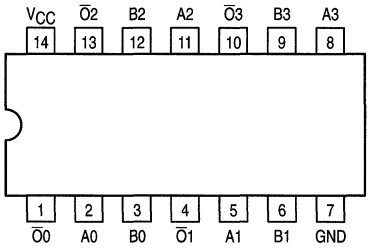
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input NOR Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX02 is a high performance, quad 2–input NOR gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX02 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

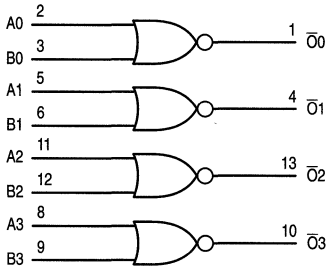
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

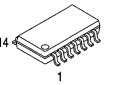


MC74LCX02

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT NOR GATE

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
$\overline{On}$	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
An	Bn	$\overline{On}$
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	L

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.2 5.2	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

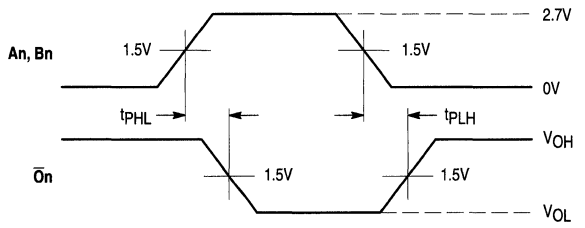
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

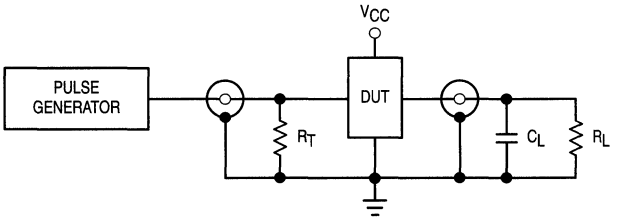
CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

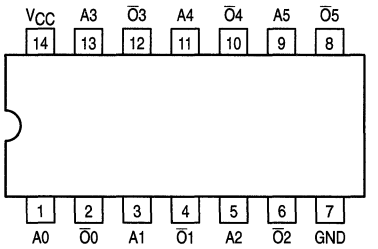
Low-Voltage CMOS Hex Inverter
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX04 is a high performance hex inverter operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX04 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

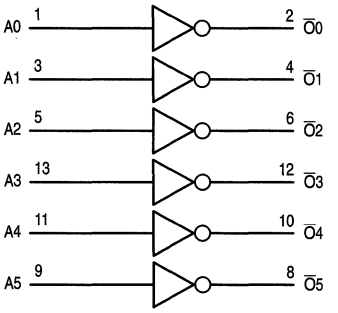
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



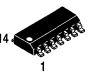
LOGIC DIAGRAM



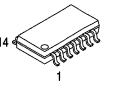
MC74LCX04

LCX

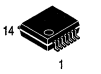
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS HEX INVERTER



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An	Data Inputs
$\overline{O}$n	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

An	$\overline{O}$n
L	H
H	L

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.2 5.2	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

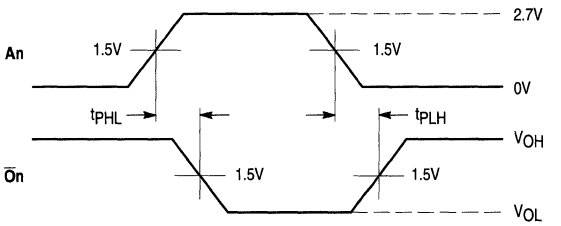
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

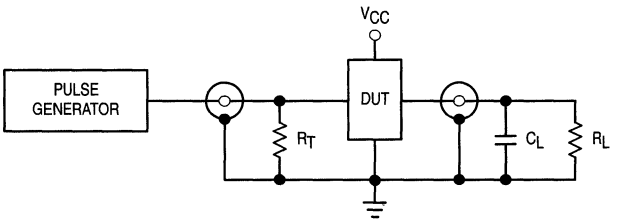
CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

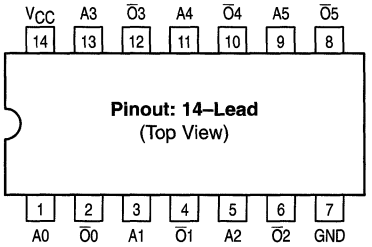
Product Preview

Low-Voltage CMOS Hex Inverter, Open Drain
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

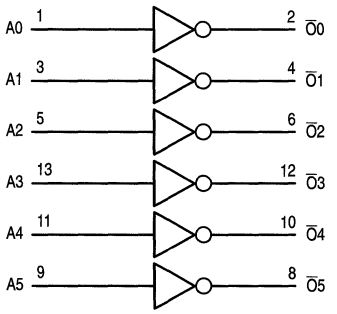
The MC74LCX05 is a high performance open drain hex inverter operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX05 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX05 requires the addition of an external resistor to perform a wire–NOR function. The open drain output with a 5V pull–up resistor can be utlilized to drive 5V CMOS inputs. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Output Sink Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



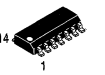
LOGIC DIAGRAM



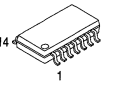
MC74LCX05

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS HEX INVERTER OPEN DRAIN



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An	Data Inputs
$\overline{O}$n	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

An	$\overline{O}$n
L	H
H	L

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

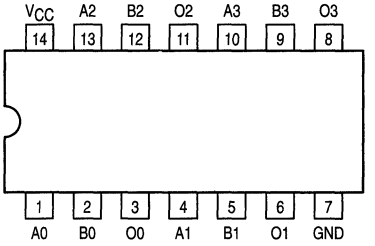
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input AND Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX08 is a high performance, quad 2–input AND gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX08 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

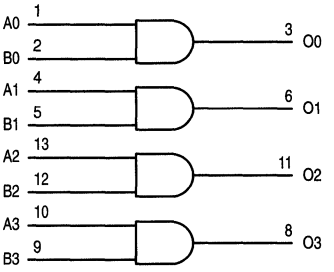
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

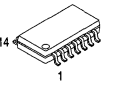


MC74LCX08

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT AND GATE

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
On	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
An	**Bn**	**On**
L	L	L
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	6.2 6.2	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

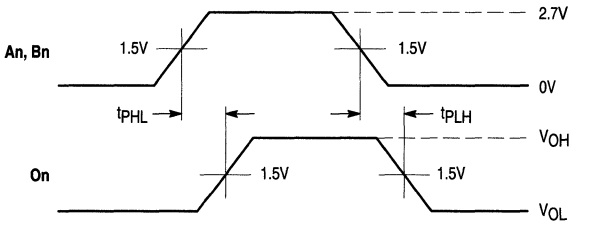
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

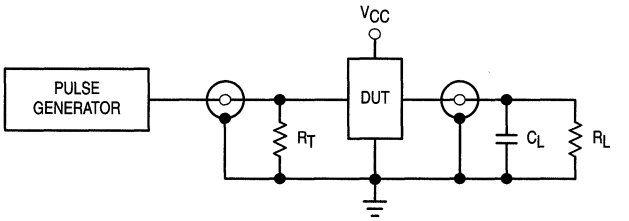
CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

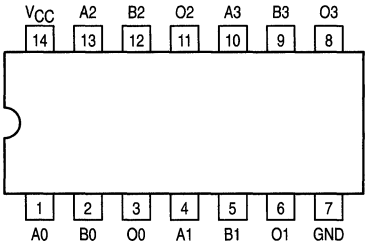
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input OR Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX32 is a high performance, quad 2–input OR gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX32 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

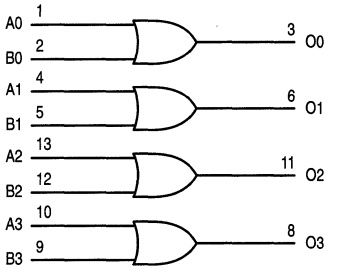
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

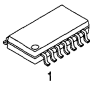


MC74LCX32

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT OR GATE

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
On	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
An	**Bn**	**On**
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	H

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	6.2 6.2	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

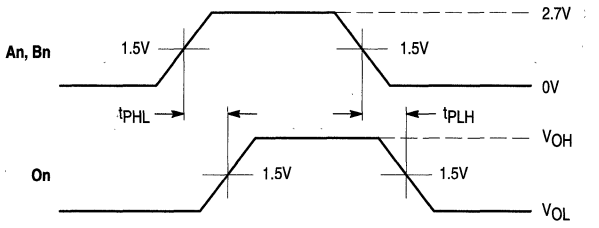
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

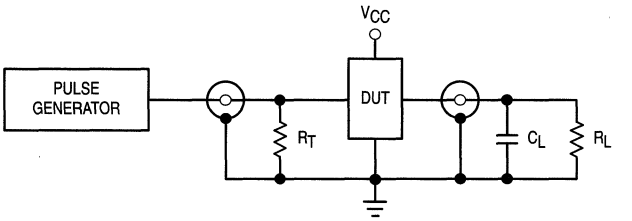
CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Product Preview

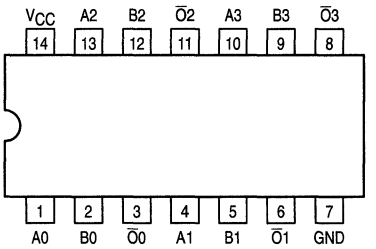
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input NAND Gate, Open Drain With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX38 is a high performance, open drain quad 2–input NAND gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX38 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

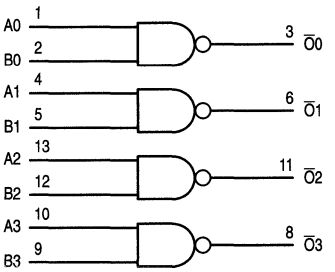
The open drain output with a 5V pull–up resistor can be utilized to drive 5V CMOS inputs. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Output Sink Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



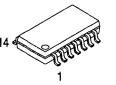
This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

MC74LCX38

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT NAND GATE OPEN DRAIN

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn $\overline{On}$	Data Inputs Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
An	Bn	$\overline{On}$
L	L	H
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

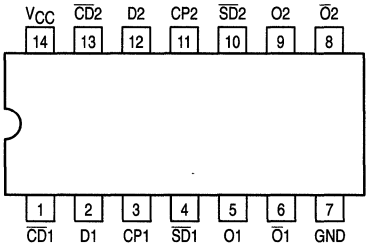
Low-Voltage CMOS Dual D-Type Flip-Flop
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX74 is a high performance, dual D–type flip–flop with asynchronous clear and set inputs and complementary (O, $\overline{O}$) outputs. It operates from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX74 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX74 consists of 2 edge–triggered flip–flops with individual D–type inputs. The flip–flop will store the state of individual D inputs, that meet the setup and hold time requirements, on the LOW–to–HIGH Clock (CP) transition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

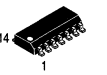
Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



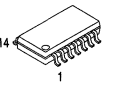
MC74LCX74

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS DUAL D–TYPE FLIP–FLOP



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

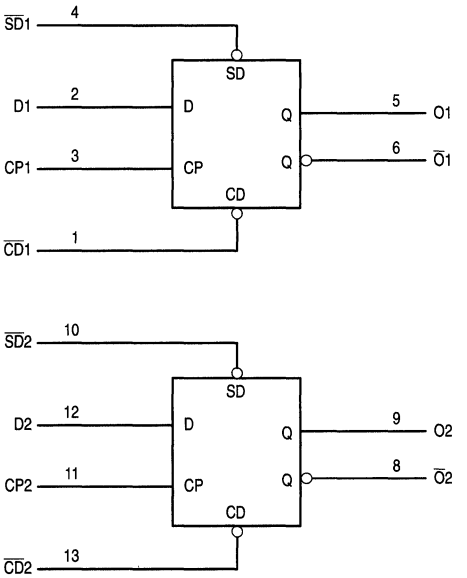
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
CP1, CP2	Clock Pulse Inputs
D1, D2	Data Inputs
$\overline{CD}$1, $\overline{CD}$2	Direct Clear Inputs
$\overline{SD}$1, $\overline{SD}$2	Direct Set Inputs
On, $\overline{On}$	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS				OUTPUTS		
$\overline{SD}n$	$\overline{CD}n$	CPn	Dn	On	$\overline{O}n$	OPERATING MODE
L	H	X	X	H	L	Asynchronous Set
H	L	X	X	L	H	Asynchronous Clear
L	L	X	X	H	H	Undetermined
H	H	↑	h	H	L	Load and Read Register
H	H	↑	l	L	H	
H	H	↕	X	NC	NC	Hold

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; NC = No Change; X = High or Low Voltage Level or Transitions are Acceptable; ↑ = Low–to–High Transition; ↕ = Not a Low–to–High Transition; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	1	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CPn to On or $\overline{On}$	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0		8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{SDn}$ or $\overline{CDn}$ to On or $\overline{On}$	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0		8.0 8.0	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to CPn	1	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to CPn	1	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	CPn Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	1	3.3		3.3		ns
	$\overline{SDn}$ or $\overline{CDn}$ Pulse Width, LOW	3	3.3		3.6		ns
t_{rec}	Recovery TIme $\overline{SDn}$ or $\overline{CDn}$ to CPn	1	2.5		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

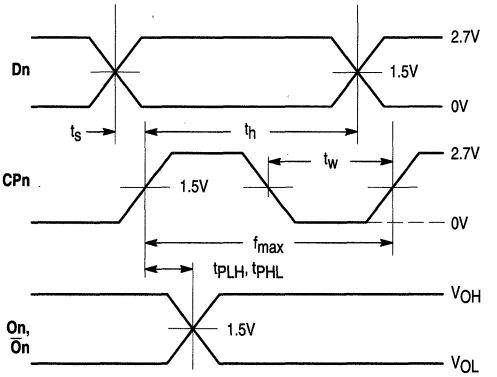
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

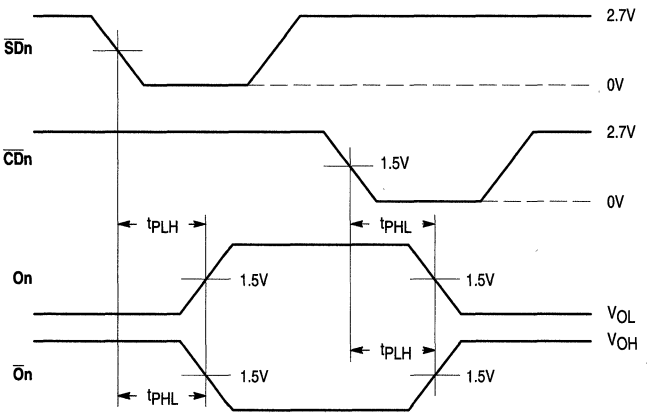
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

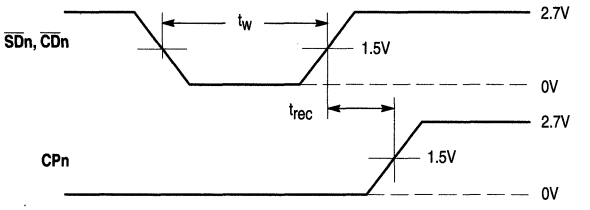
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS, SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

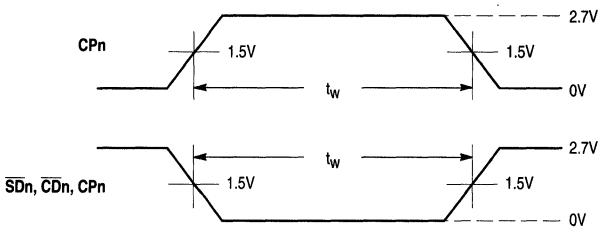


WAVEFORM 2 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



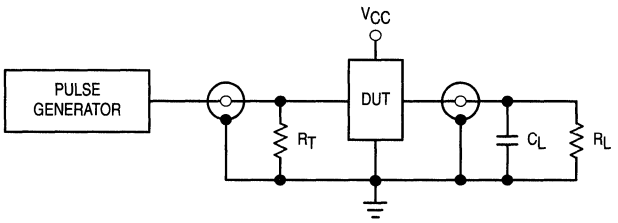
WAVEFORM 3 – RECOVERY TIME
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns from 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 4 – PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$ (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms (continued)



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

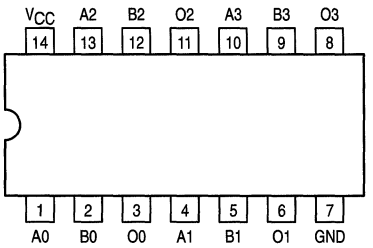
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input XOR Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX86 is a high performance, quad 2–input XOR gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX86 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

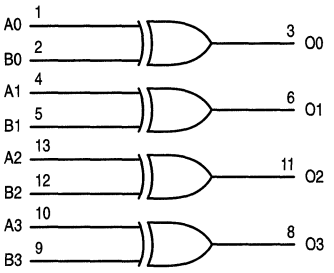
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

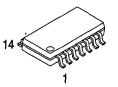


MC74LCX86

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT XOR GATE

D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
On	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
An	**Bn**	**On**
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
H	H	L

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage (HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1,2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

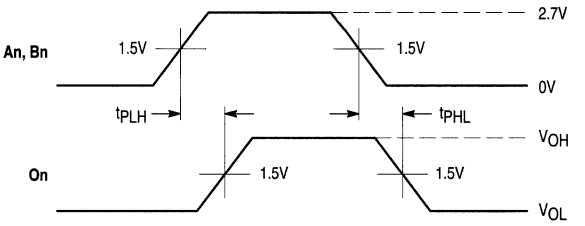
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

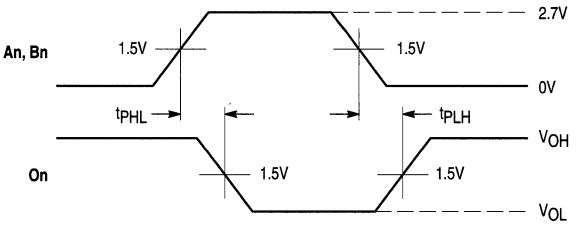
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

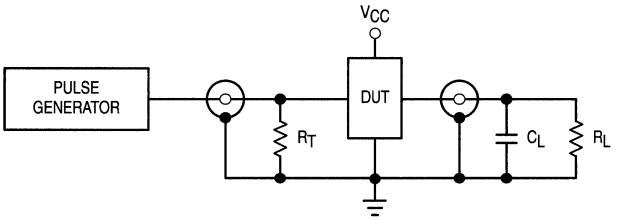


WAVEFORM 1 – NON–INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$



WAVEFORM 2 – INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Quad Buffer

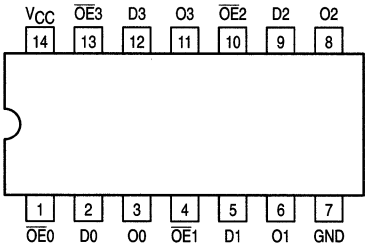
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX125 is a high performance, non–inverting quad buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX125 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX125 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

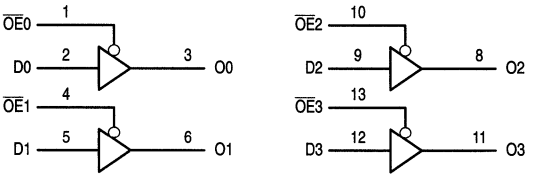
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}n$) inputs, when HIGH, disable the outputs by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



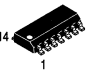
LOGIC DIAGRAM



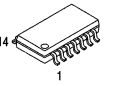
MC74LCX125

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD BUFFER

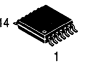


D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03



DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}n$	Output Enable Inputs
Dn	Data Inputs
On	3–State Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE}n$	Dn	On
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage — (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	6.5 6.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

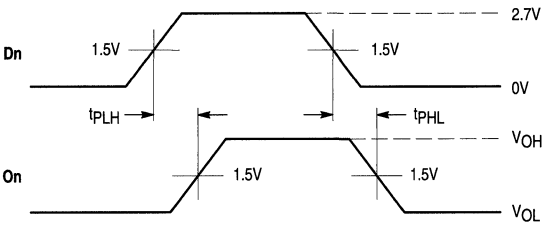
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

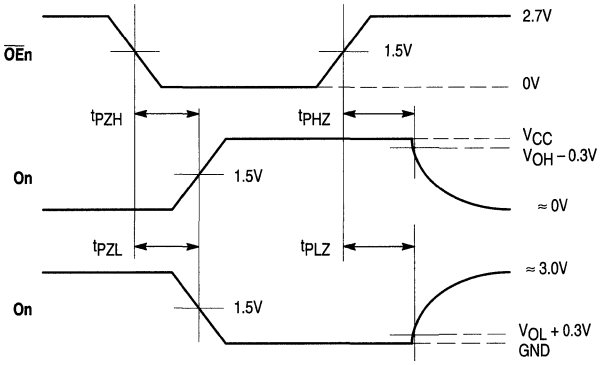
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

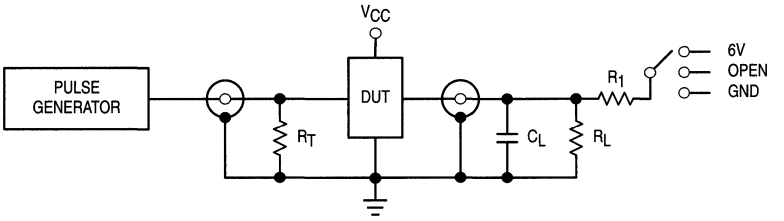


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS 1-of-8 Decoder/Demultiplexer
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

MC74LCX138

LCX

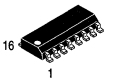
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS DECODER/DEMULTIPLEXER

The MC74LCX138 is a high performance, 1–of–8 decoder/demultiplexer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX138 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX138 is suitable for memory address decoding and other TTL level bus oriented applications.

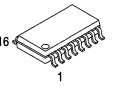
The MC74LCX138 high–speed 1–of–8 decoder/demultiplexer accepts three binary weighted inputs (A0, A1, A2) and, when enabled, provides eight mutually exclusive active–LOW outputs ($\overline{O0}$–$\overline{O7}$). The LCX138 features three Enable inputs, two active–LOW ($\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$) and one active–HIGH (E3). All outputs will be HIGH unless $\overline{E1}$ and $\overline{E2}$ are LOW, and E3 is HIGH. This multiple enabled function allows easy parallel expansion of the device to a 1–of–32 (5 lines to 32 lines) decoder with just four LCX138 devices and one inverter (See Figure 1). The LCX138 can be used as an 8–output demultiplexer by using one of the active–LOW Enable inputs as the data input and the other Enable inputs as strobes. The Enable inputs which are not used must be permanently tied to their appropriate active–HIGH or active–LOW state.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751B–05

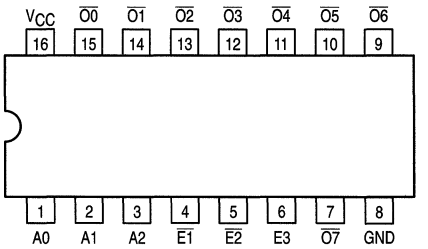


M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 966–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940B–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948F–01

Pinout: 16–Lead Plastic Package (Top View)

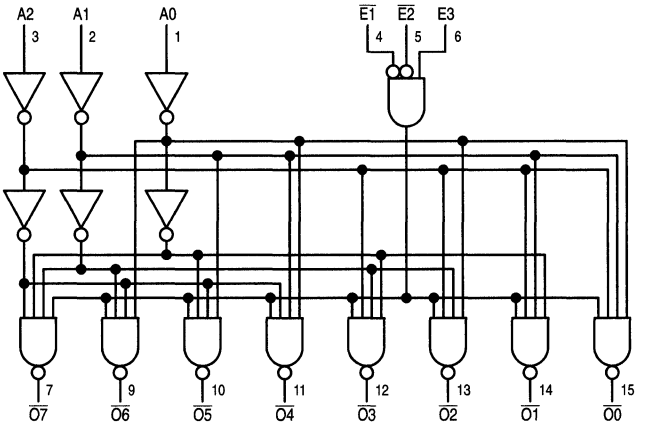


PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
A0–A2	Address Inputs
$\overline{E1}$–$\overline{E2}$	Enable Inputs
E3	Enable Input
$\overline{O0}$–$\overline{O7}$	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS						OUTPUTS							
$\overline{E1}$	$\overline{E2}$	E3	A0	A1	A2	$\overline{O0}$	$\overline{O1}$	$\overline{O2}$	$\overline{O3}$	$\overline{O4}$	$\overline{O5}$	$\overline{O6}$	$\overline{O7}$
H	X	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	H	X	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
X	X	L	X	X	X	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H	H	H
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H	H
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L	H
L	L	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	L

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable; For I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

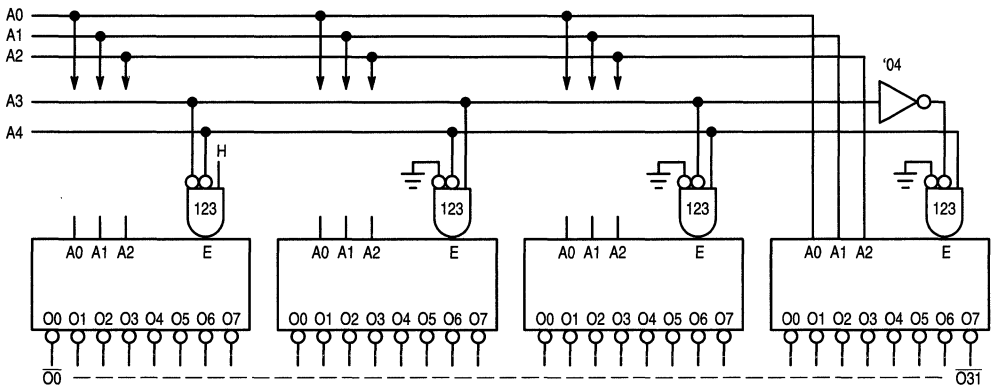


Figure 1. Expansion to 1–of–32 Decoding

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OH} = -100\mu A$	$V_{CC} - 0.2$		V
		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$; $I_{OH} = -12mA$	2.2		
		$V_{CC} = 3.0V$; $I_{OH} = -18mA$	2.4		
		$V_{CC} = 3.0V$; $I_{OH} = -24mA$	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OL} = 100\mu A$		0.2	V
		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$; $I_{OL} = 12mA$		0.4	
		$V_{CC} = 3.0V$; $I_{OL} = 16mA$		0.4	
		$V_{CC} = 3.0V$; $I_{OL} = 24mA$		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	µA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	µA

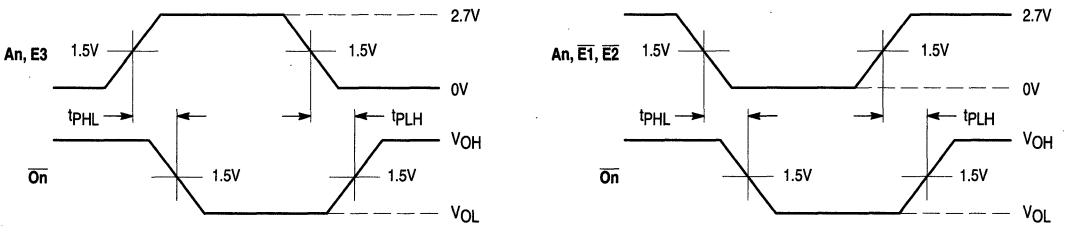
2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$			
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay An to $\overline{On}$	1, 2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E1}$, $\overline{E2}$ to $\overline{On}$	2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay E3 to $\overline{On}$	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

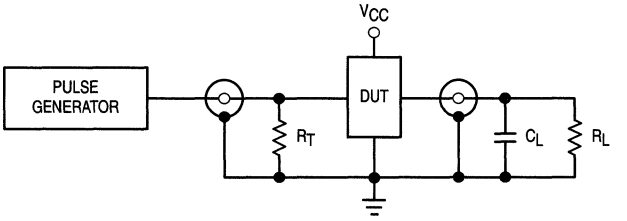
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1: PROPAGATION DELAYS FOR INVERTING OUTPUTS

WAVEFORM 2: PROPAGATION DELAYS FOR NON–INVERTING OUTPUTS

Figure 2. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

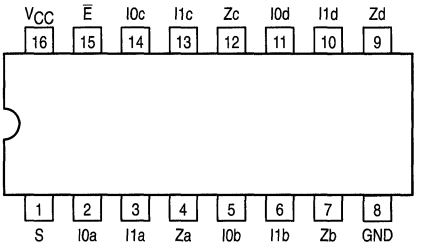
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs (Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX157 is a high performance, quad 2–input multiplexer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX157 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using the Select and Enable inputs. The four outputs present the selected data in the true (non–inverted) form. The MC74LCX157 can also be used as a function generator. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

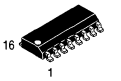
Pinout: 16–Lead Plastic Package (Top View)



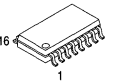
MC74LCX157

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT MULTIPLEXER



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751B–05



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 966–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940B–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948F–01

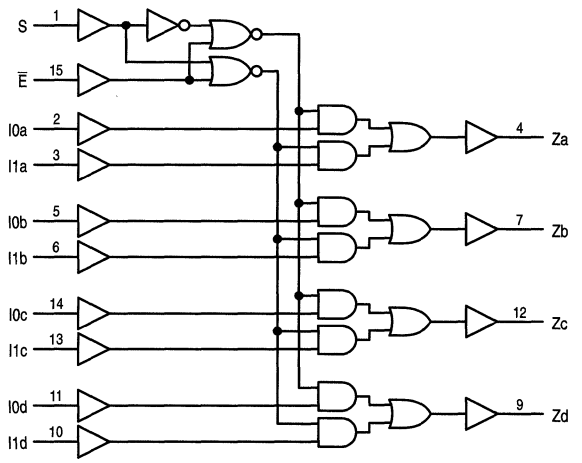
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
I0n	Source 0 Data Inputs
I1n	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
S	Select Input
Zn	Outputs

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs
$\overline{E}$	S	I0n	I1n	Zn
H	X	X	X	L
L	H	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	H
L	L	L	X	L
L	L	H	X	H

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; X = High or Low Voltage Level ; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating	2.0	3.3	3.6	V
	Supply Voltage — Data Retention Only	1.5	3.3	3.6	
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage (HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay In to Zn	1	1.5 1.5	5.8 5.8	6.3 6.3	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Zn	1,2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{E}$ to Zn	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

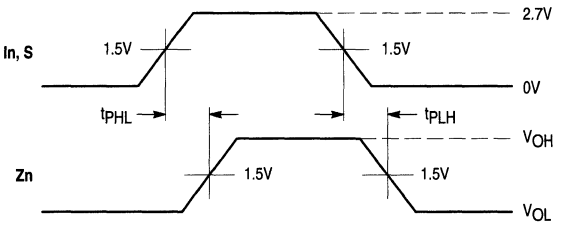
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

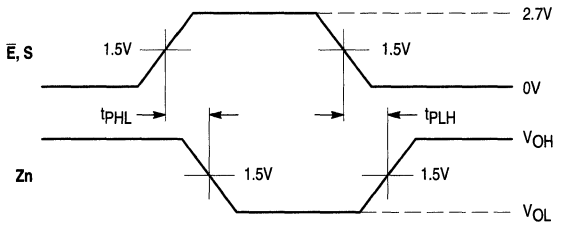
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

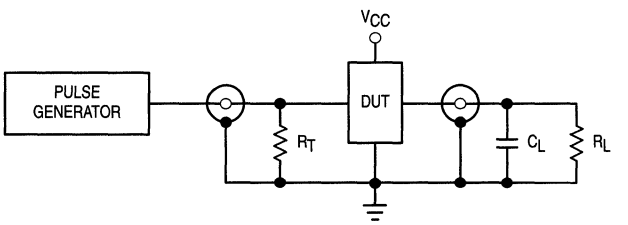


WAVEFORM 1 – NON–INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Product Preview

Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

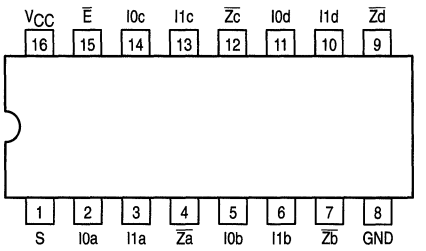
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs (Inverting)

The MC74LCX158 is a high performance, quad 2–input inverting multiplexer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX158 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using the Select and Enable inputs. The four outputs present the selected data in the inverted form. The MC74LCX158 can also be used as a function generator. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10µA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

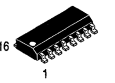
Pinout: 16–Lead Plastic Package (Top View)



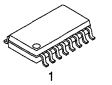
MC74LCX158

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT MULTIPLEXER



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751B–05



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 966–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940B–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948F–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
I0n	Source 0 Data Inputs
I1n	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{E}$	Enable Input
S	Select Input
$\overline{Zn}$	Outputs

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Buffer

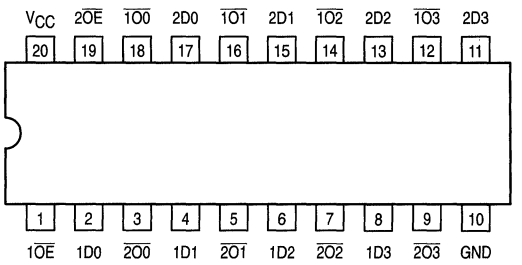
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Inverting)

The MC74LCX240 is a high performance, inverting octal buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX240 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX240 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input, when HIGH, disables the outputs by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

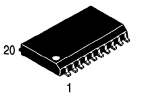
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



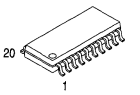
MC74LCX240

LCX

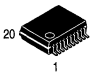
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL BUFFER



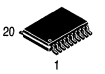
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03



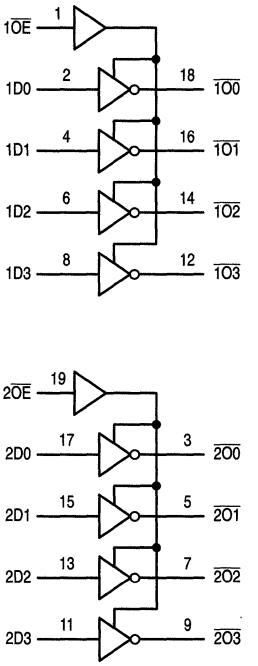
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$n\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Inputs
1Dn, 2Dn	Data Inputs
$\overline{1On}$, $\overline{2On}$	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS		OUTPUTS
$\overline{1OE}$ $\overline{2OE}$	1Dn 2Dn	$\overline{1On}$, $\overline{2On}$
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	µA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	µA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	9.0 9.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

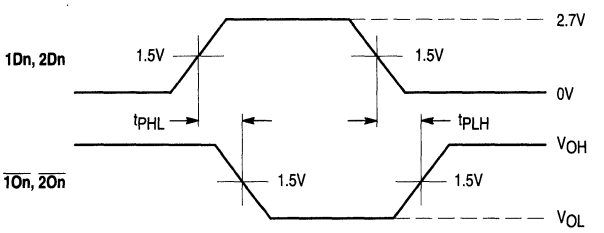
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

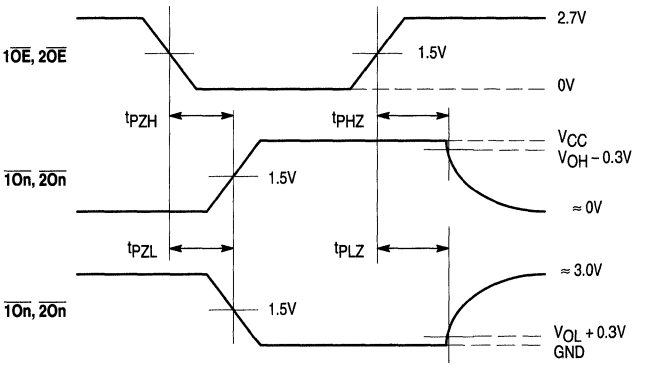
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

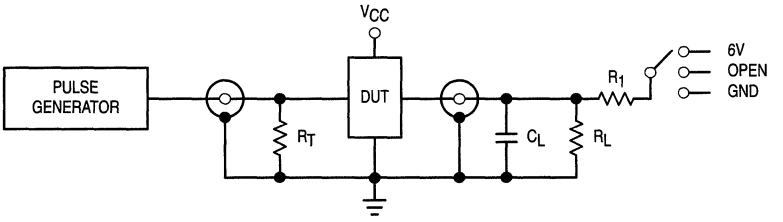


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Buffer

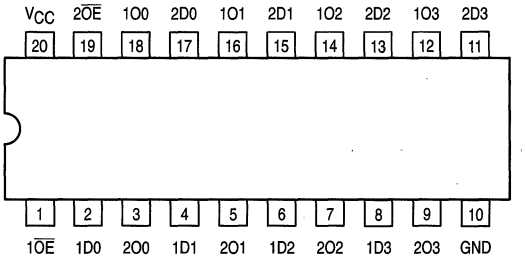
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX244 is a high performance, non–inverting octal buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX244 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX244 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input, when HIGH, disables the output by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

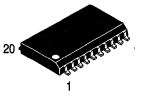
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



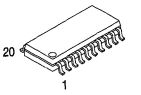
MC74LCX244

LCX

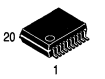
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL BUFFER



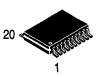
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03



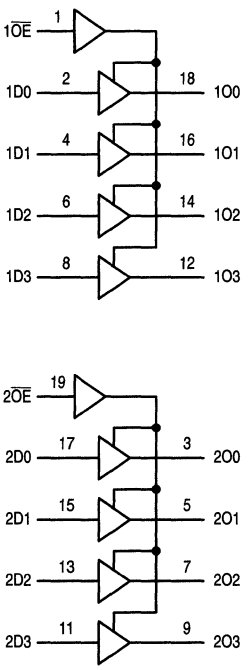
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
n$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Inputs
1Dn, 2Dn	Data Inputs
1On, 2On	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS		OUTPUTS
1$\overline{OE}$ 2$\overline{OE}$	1Dn 2Dn	1On, 2On
L	L	L
L	H	H
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	9.0 9.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

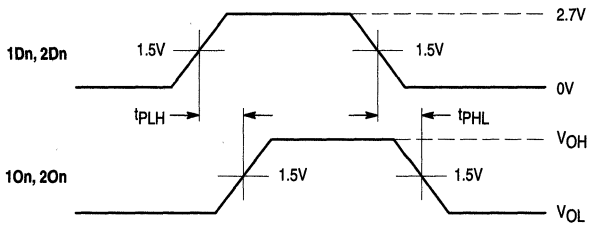
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

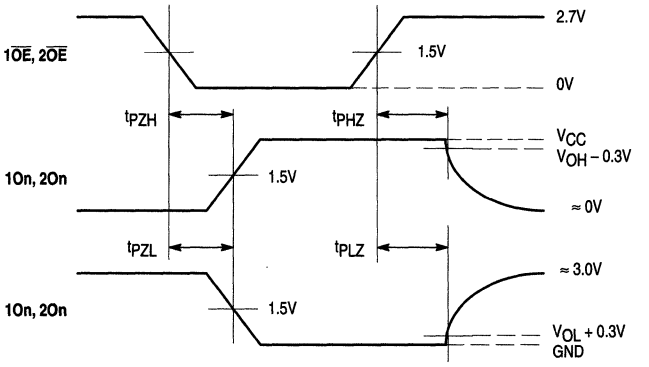
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

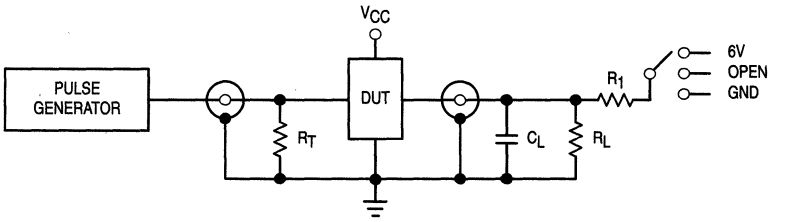


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX245

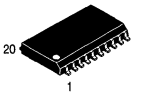
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL TRANSCEIVER

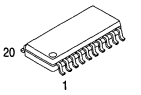
The MC74LCX245 is a high performance, non–inverting octal transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX245 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX245 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at both A and B ports. The Transmit/Receive ($T/\overline{R}$) input determines the direction of data flow through the bi–directional transceiver. Transmit (active–HIGH) enables data from A ports to B ports; Receive (active–LOW) enables data from B to A ports. The Output Enable input, when HIGH, disables both A and B ports by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

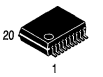
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



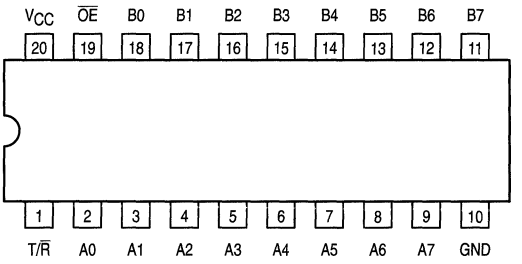
M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)

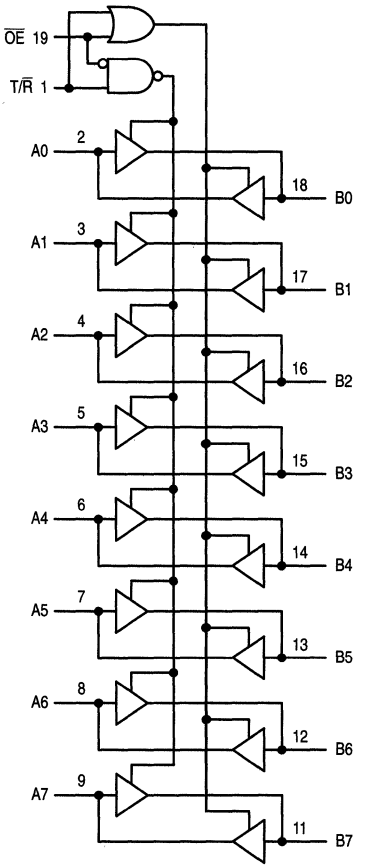


PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
$T/\overline{R}$	Transmit/Receive Input
A0–A7	Side A 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs
B0–B7	Side B 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS		OPERATING MODE Non–Inverting
$\overline{OE}$	T/$\overline{R}$	
L	L	B Data to A Bus
L	H	A Data to B Bus
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions are Acceptable; For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating	2.0	3.3	3.6	V
	Supply Voltage — Data Retention Only	1.5	3.3	3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage (HIGH or LOW State)	0		V_{CC}	V
	Output Voltage (3–State)	0		5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C Min	T_A = –40°C to +85°C Max	Unit
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OH} = -100\mu A$	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		V
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		V
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		V
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OL} = 100\mu A$		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	V
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	V

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

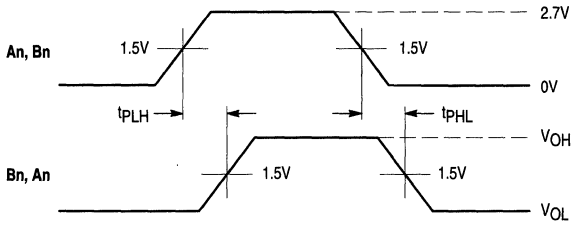
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

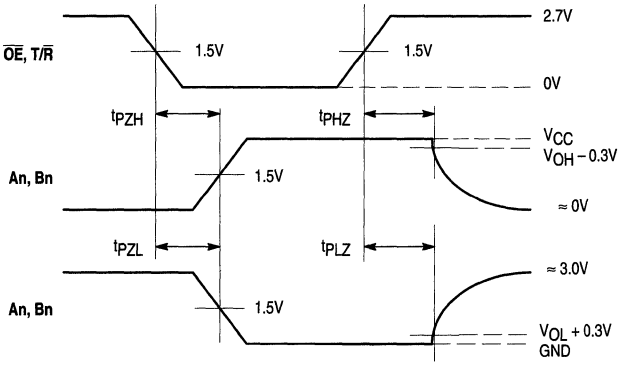
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

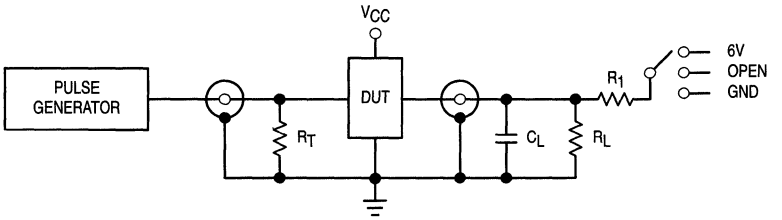


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Product Preview

Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX257

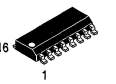
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT MULTIPLEXER

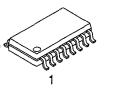
The MC74LCX257 is a high performance, quad 2–input multiplexer with 3–state outputs operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX257 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using the Select input. The four outputs present the selected data in the true (non–inverted) form. The outputs may be switched to a high impedance state by placing a logic HIGH on the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751B–05

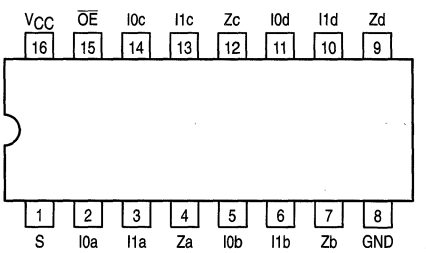


M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 966–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940B–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948F–01

Pinout: 16–Lead Plastic Package
(Top View)



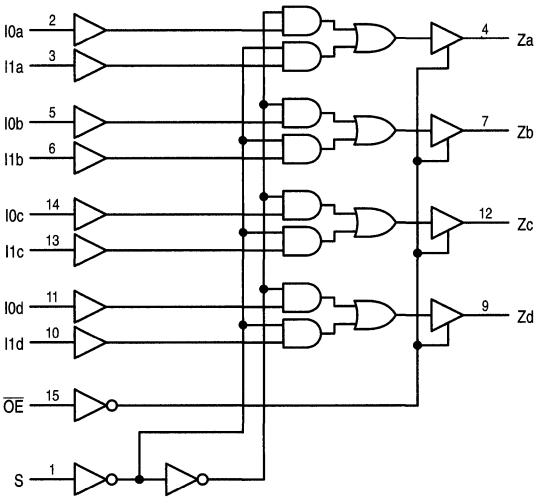
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
I0n	Source 0 Data Inputs
I1n	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
S	Select Input
Zn	Outputs

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



TRUTH TABLE

Inputs				Outputs
$\overline{OE}$	S	I0n	I1n	Zn
H	X	X	X	Z
L	H	X	L	L
L	H	X	H	H
L	L	L	X	L
L	L	H	X	H

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; X = High or Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State;
For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	µA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	µA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay In to Zn	1	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	6.5 6.5	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay S to Zn	1,2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Level	3	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Level	3	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

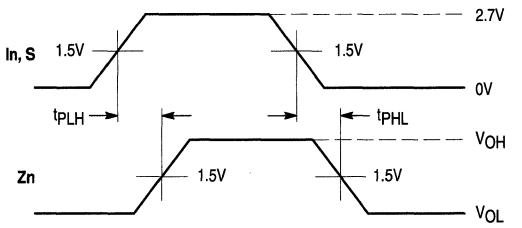
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

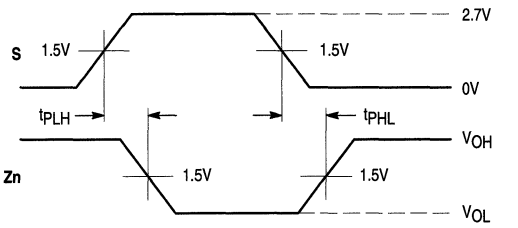
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

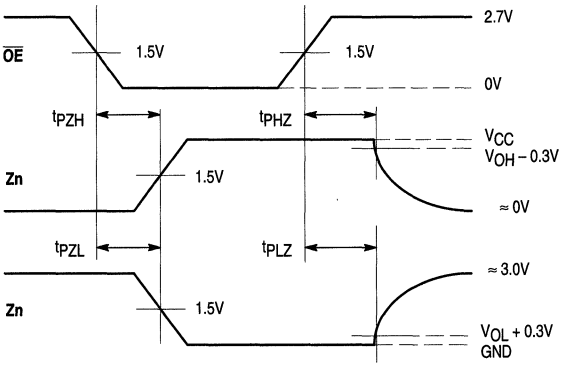
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – NON-INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

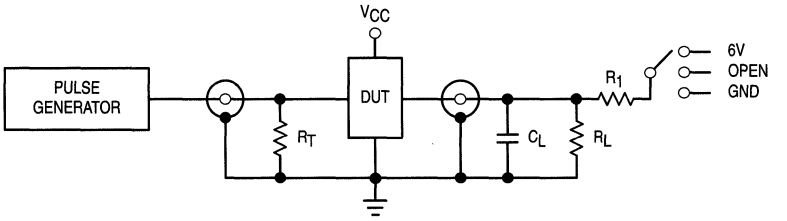


WAVEFORM 2 – INVERTING PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Product Preview

Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input Multiplexer

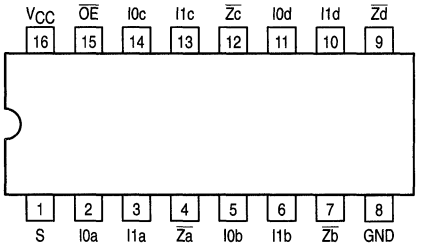
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Inverting)

The MC74LCX258 is a high performance, quad 2–input inverting multiplexer with 3–state outputs operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX258 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

Four bits of data from two sources can be selected using the Select input. The four outputs present the selected data in the inverted form. The outputs may be switched to a high impedance state by placing a logic HIGH on the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

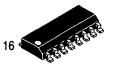
Pinout: 16–Lead Plastic Package
(Top View)



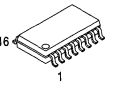
MC74LCX258

LCX

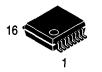
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT MULTIPLEXER



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751B–05



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 966–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940B–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948F–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
I0n	Source 0 Data Inputs
I1n	Source 1 Data Inputs
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
S	Select Input
$\overline{Zn}$	Outputs

This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Transparent Latch
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX373

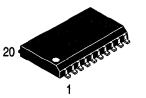
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL TRANSPARENT LATCH

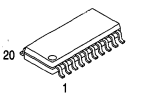
The MC74LCX373 is a high performance, non–inverting octal transparent latch operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX373 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX373 contains 8 D–type latches with 3–state outputs. When the Latch Enable (LE) input is HIGH, data on the Dn inputs enters the latches. In this condition, the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW, the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH–to–LOW transition of LE. The 3–state standard outputs are controlled by the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the standard outputs are enabled. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the standard outputs are in the high impedance state, but this does not interfere with new data entering into the latches.

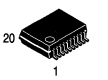
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



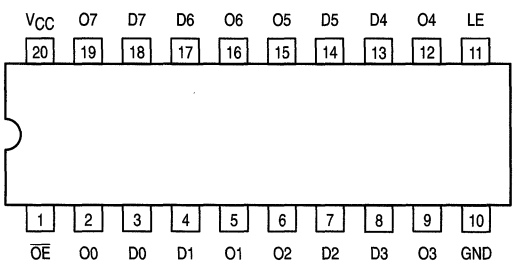
M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)

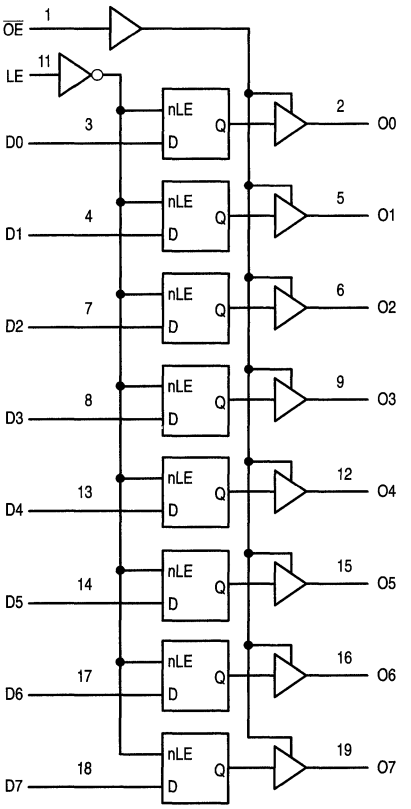


PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
LE	Latch Enable Input
D0–D7	Data Inputs
O0–O7	3–State Latch Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			OUTPUTS	OPERATING MODE
OE	LE	Dn	On	
L L	H H	H L	H L	Transparent (Latch Disabled); Read Latch
L L	L L	h l	H L	Latched (Latch Enabled) Read Latch
L	L	X	NC	Hold; Read Latch
H	L	X	Z	Hold; Disabled Outputs
H H	H H	H L	Z Z	Transparent (Latch Disabled); Disabled Outputs
H H	L L	h l	Z Z	Latched (Latch Enabled); Disabled Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; NC = No Change, State Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; X = High or Low Voltage Level or Transitions are Acceptable; Z = High Impedance State; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$				
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	1	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	9.0 9.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

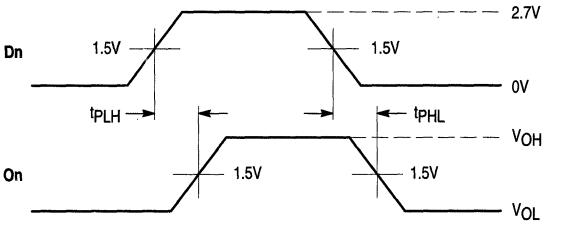
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

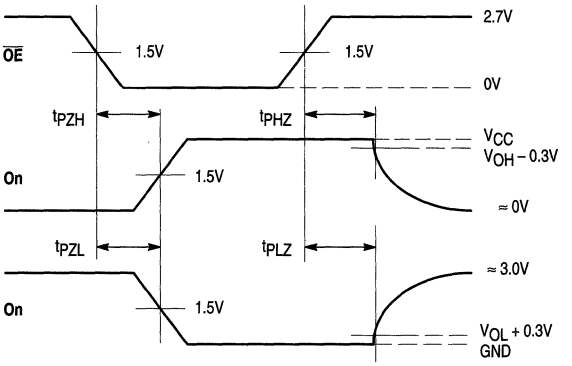
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

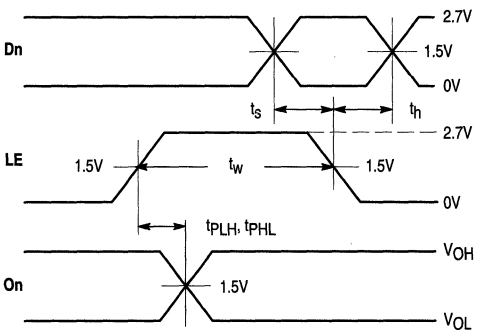
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$

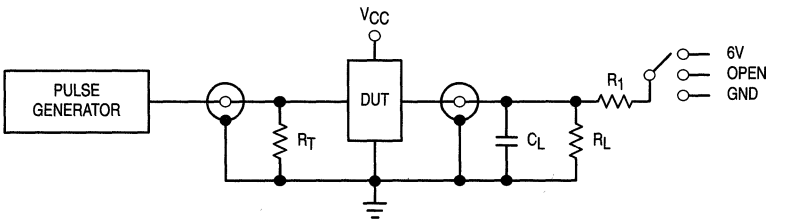


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$



WAVEFORM 3 – LE to On PROPAGATION DELAYS, LE MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, Dn to LE SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$ except when noted

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

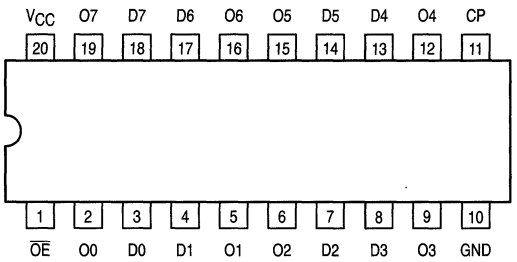
Low-Voltage CMOS Octal D-Type Flip-Flop
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX374 is a high performance, non–inverting octal D–type flip–flop operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX374 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX374 consists of 8 edge–triggered flip–flops with individual D–type inputs and 3–state true outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all flip–flops. The eight flip–flops will store the state of individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW–to–HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the $\overline{OE}$ LOW, the contents of the eight flip–flops are available at the outputs. When the $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. The $\overline{OE}$ input level does not affect the operation of the flip–flops.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

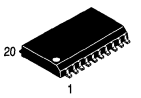
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



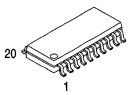
MC74LCX374

LCX

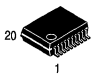
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL D–TYPE FLIP–FLOP



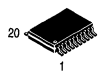
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03



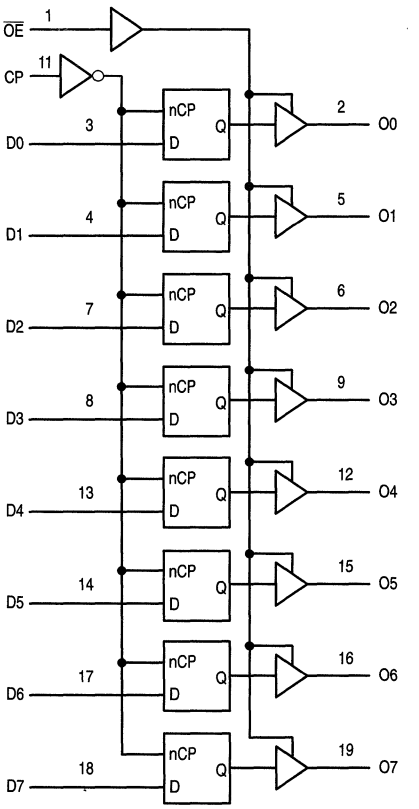
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
CP	Clock Pulse Input
D0–D7	Data Inputs
O0–O7	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			OUTPUTS	OPERATING MODE
$\overline{OE}$	CP	Dn	On	
L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	Load and Read Register
L	↕	X	NC	Hold and Read Register
H	↕	X	Z	Hold and Disable Outputs
H H	↑ ↑	l h	Z Z	Load Internal Register and Disable Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; NC = No Change, State Prior to Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions are Acceptable; Z = High Impedance State; ↑ = Low–to–High Transition; ↕ = Not a Low–to–High Transition; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	1	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	1	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	1	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	1	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	CP Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

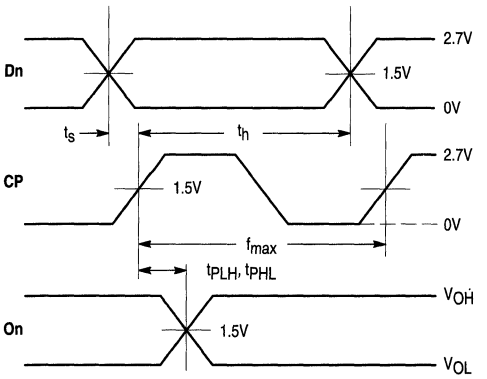
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

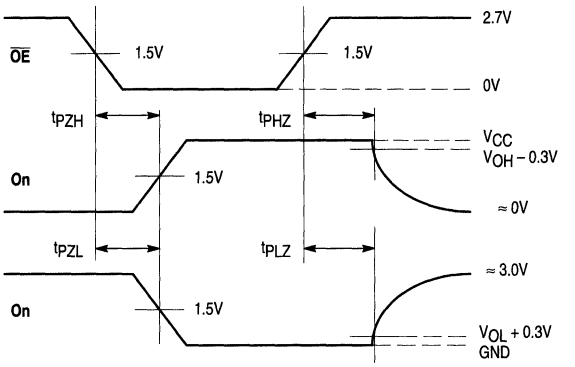
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

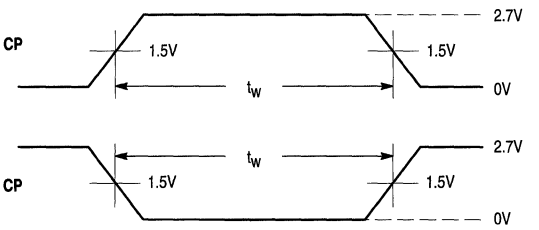
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS, SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

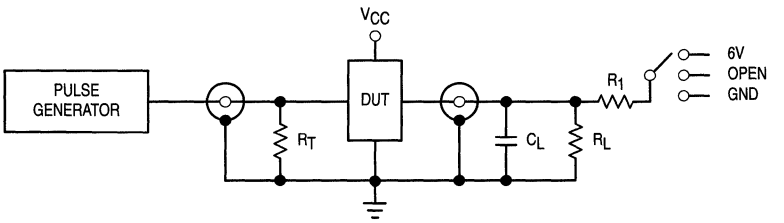


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Buffer Flow Through Pinout

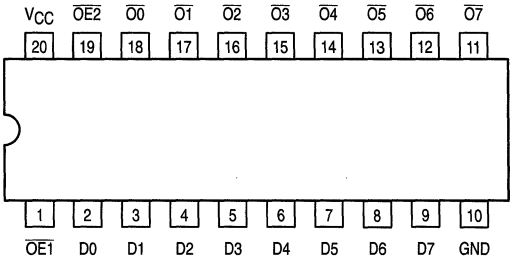
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Inverting)

The MC74LCX540 is a high performance, inverting octal buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. This device is similar in function to the MC74LCX240, while providing flow through architecture. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX540 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX540 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE1}$, $\overline{OE2}$) inputs, when HIGH, disables the outputs by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

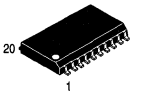
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



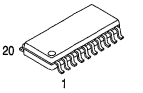
MC74LCX540

LCX

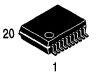
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL BUFFER



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03

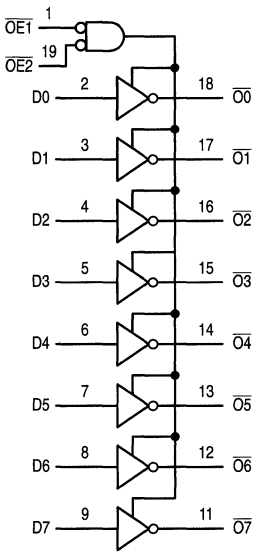
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs
Dn	Data Inputs
$\overline{On}$	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE1}$	$\overline{OE2}$	Dn	$\overline{On}$
L	L	L	H
L	L	H	L
X	H	X	Z
H	X	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$			
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

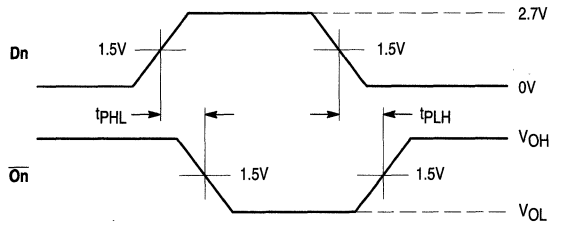
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

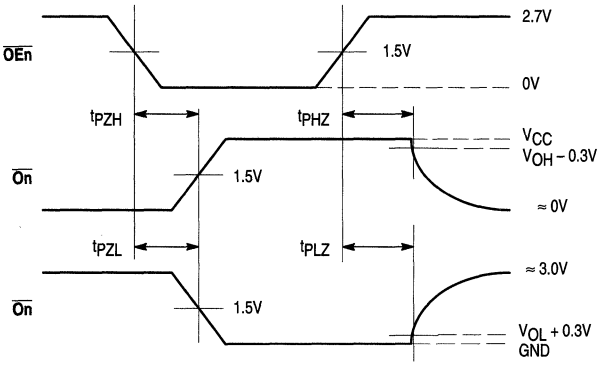
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	25	pF

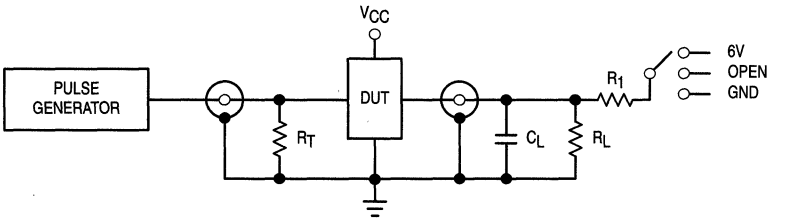


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

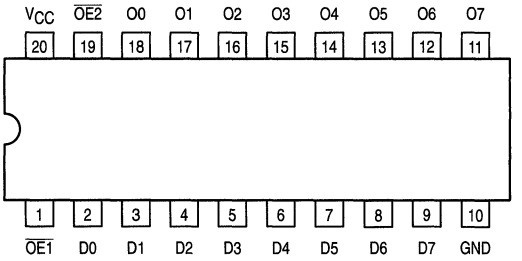
Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Buffer Flow Through Pinout
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX541 is a high performance, non–inverting octal buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. This device is similar in function to the MC74LCX244, while providing flow through architecture. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX541 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX541 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE1}$. $\overline{OE2}$) inputs, when HIGH, disables the output by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

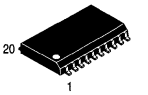
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



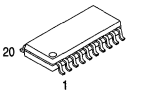
MC74LCX541

LCX

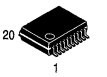
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL BUFFER



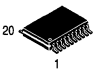
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03



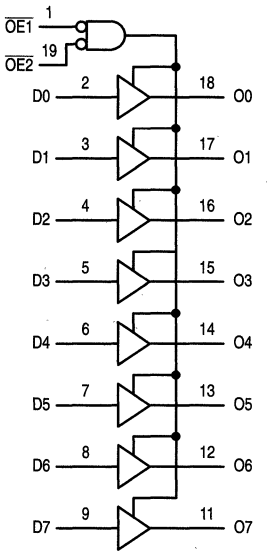
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs
Dn	Data Inputs
On	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			OUTPUTS
$\overline{OE1}$	$\overline{OE2}$	Dn	On
L	L	L	L
L	L	H	H
X	H	X	Z
H	X	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

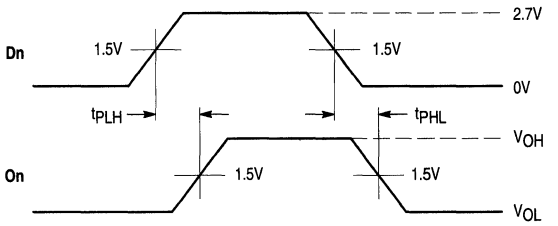
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

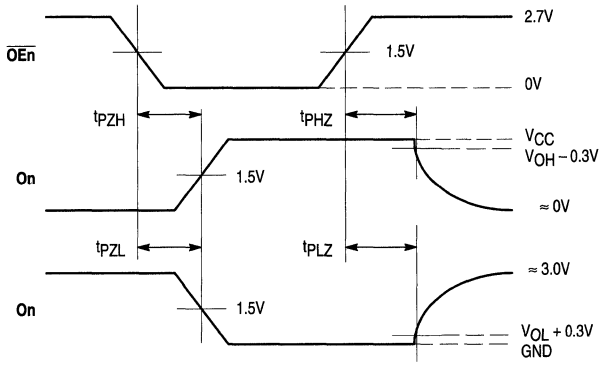
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V; V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

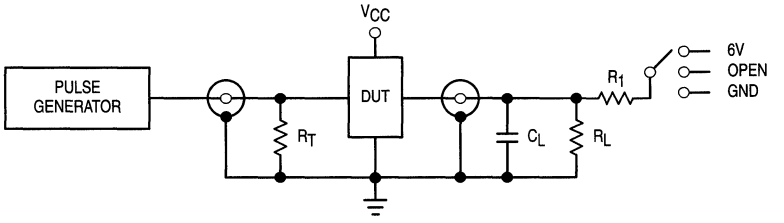


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Latching Transceiver

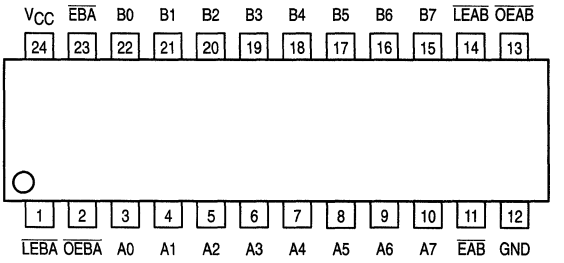
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX543 is a high performance, non–inverting octal latching transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX543 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX543 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

For data flow from A to B with the $\overline{EAB}$ LOW, the A–to–B Output Enable ($\overline{OEAB}$) must be LOW in order to enable data to the B bus, as indicated in the Function Table. With $\overline{EAB}$ LOW, a LOW signal on the A–to–B Latch Enable ($\overline{LEAB}$) input makes the A–to–B latches transparent; a subsequent LOW–to–HIGH transition of the $\overline{LEAB}$ signal will latch the A latches, and the outputs no longer change with the A inputs. With $\overline{EAB}$ and $\overline{OEAB}$ both LOW, the 3–State B output buffers are active and reflect the data present at the output of the A latches. Control of data flow from B to A is symetric to that above, but uses the $\overline{EBA}$, $\overline{LEBA}$, and $\overline{OEBA}$ inputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

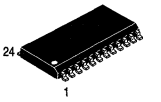
Pinout: 24–Lead Package (Top View)



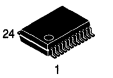
MC74LCX543

LCX

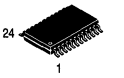
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL LATCHING TRANSCEIVER



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940D–03



DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01

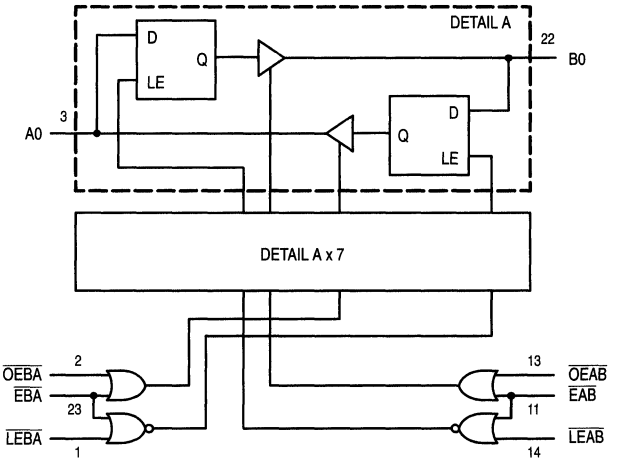
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OExx}$	Output Enable Inputs
$\overline{Exx}$	Enable Inputs
$\overline{LExx}$	Latch Enable Inputs
A0–A7	3–State Inputs/Outputs
B0–B7	3–State Inputs/Outputs

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
$\overline{OEAB}$	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{EAB}$	$\overline{EBA}$	$\overline{LEAB}$	$\overline{LEBA}$	An	Bn	
H	H					**Input**	**Input**	
		X	X	X	X	X	X	Disable Outputs
		L	L	L	L	X	X	Transparent Data; Outputs Disabled
				H	H	l h	l h	Latch and Outputs Disabled
L	H					**Input**	**Output**	
		H	X*	L	X	l h	Z Z	Load and B Outputs Disabled
				H	X	X	Z	Hold; B Outputs Disabled
		L	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Transparent A to B
				H	X	l h	L H	Latch and Display B Outputs
H	L					**Output**	**Input**	
		X*	H	X	L	Z Z	l h	Load and A Outputs Disabled
				X	H	Z	X	Hold; A Outputs DIsabled
		X*	L	X	L	L H	L H	Transparent B to A
				X	H	L H	l h	Latch and Display A Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Enable Low–to–High Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Enable Low–to–High Transition; X = Don't Care; * = The latches are not internally gated with the Output Enables. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may enter the latches at any time, provided that the $\overline{LExx}$ and $\overline{Exx}$ pins are set accordingly. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay An to Bn or Bn to An	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{LEBA}$ to An or $\overline{LEAB}$ to Bn	4	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An or $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	9.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	10.0 10.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OEBA}$ to An or $\overline{OEAB}$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time $\overline{EBA}$ to An or $\overline{EAB}$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	9.0 9.0	1.5 1.5	10.0 10.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{EBA}$ to An or $\overline{EAB}$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{LExx}$	4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{LExx}$	4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{Exx}$	4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{Exx}$	4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Latch Enable or Enable Pulse Width, LOW	4	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release. The maximum AC limits are design targets. Actual performance will be specified upon completion of characterization.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

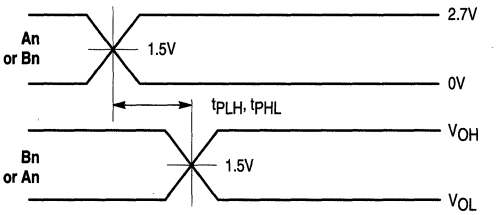
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

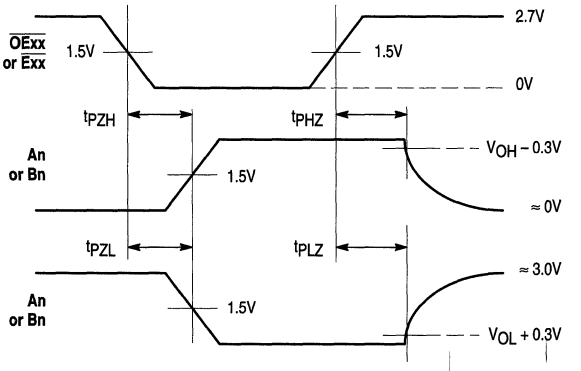
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

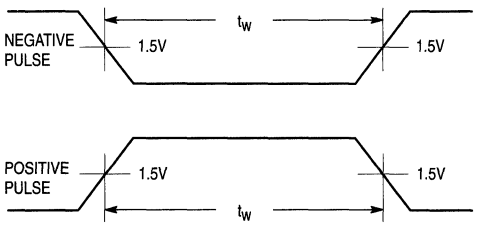


WAVEFORM 1 – A/B to B/A PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

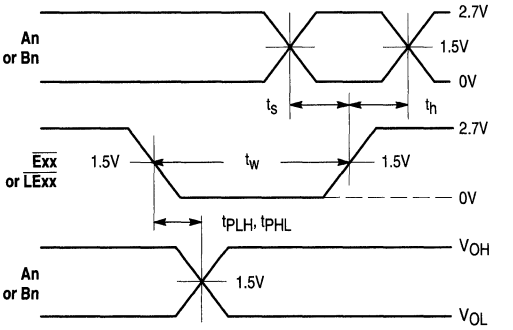


WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OExx}/\overline{Exx}$ to A or B OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms

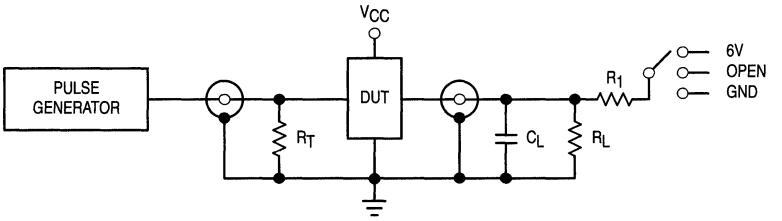


WAVEFORM 3 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V



WAVEFORM 4 – Enable to A or B PROPAGATION DELAYS, Enable MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, A or B to Enable SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted

Figure 2. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Transparent Latch Flow Through Pinout

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX573

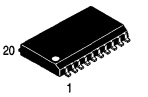
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL TRANSPARENT LATCH

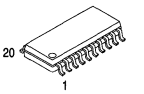
The MC74LCX573 is a high performance, non–inverting octal transparent latch operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX573 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX573 contains 8 D–type latches with 3–state standard outputs. When the Latch Enable (LE) input is HIGH, data on the Dn inputs enters the latches. In this condition, the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW, the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH–to–LOW transition of LE. The 3–state standard outputs are controlled by the Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the standard outputs are enabled. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the standard outputs are in the high impedance state, but this does not interfere with new data entering into the latches. The LCX573 flow through design facilitates easy PC board layout.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04

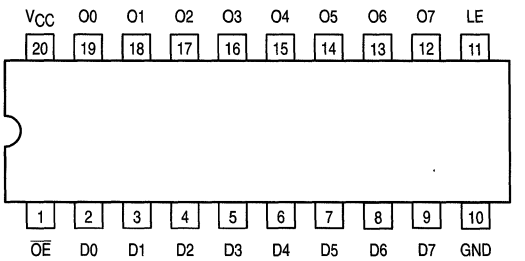


M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)

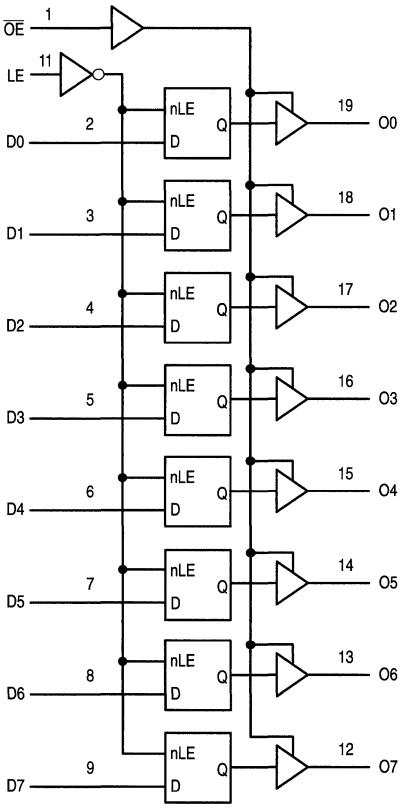


PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
LE	Latch Enable Input
D0–D7	Data Inputs
O0–O7	3–State Latch Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			OUTPUTS	
OE	**LE**	**Dn**	**On**	**OPERATING MODE**
L L	H H	H L	H L	Transparent (Latch Disabled); Read Latch
L L	L L	h l	H L	Latched (Latch Enabled) Read Latch
L	L	X	NC	Hold; Read Latch
H	L	X	Z	Hold; Disabled Outputs
H H	H H	H L	Z Z	Transparent (Latch Disabled); Disabled Outputs
H H	L L	h l	Z Z	Latched (Latch Enabled); Disabled Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; NC = No Change, State Prior to the Latch Enable High–to–Low Transition; X = High or Low Voltage Level or Transitions are Acceptable; Z = High Impedance State; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Dn to On	1	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	1.5 1.5	9.0 9.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to On	3	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to LE	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to LE	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

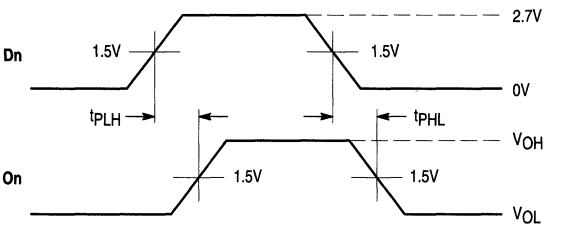
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

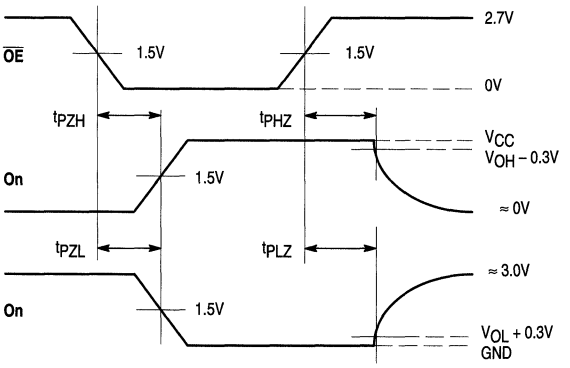
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

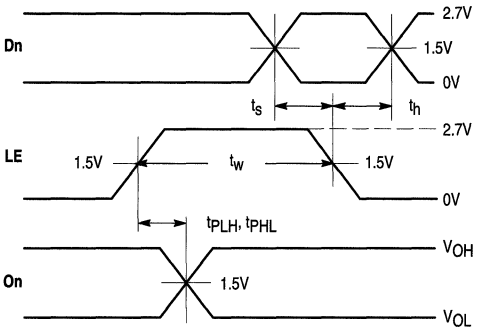
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

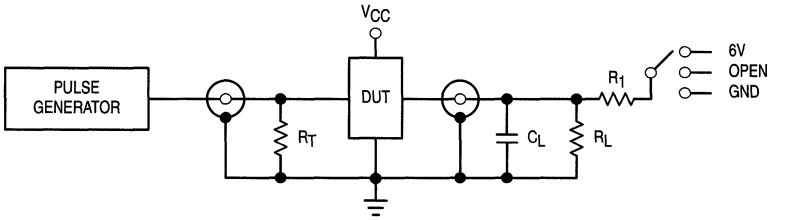


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – LE to On PROPAGATION DELAYS, LE MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, Dn to LE SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal D-Type Flip-Flop Flow Through Pinout

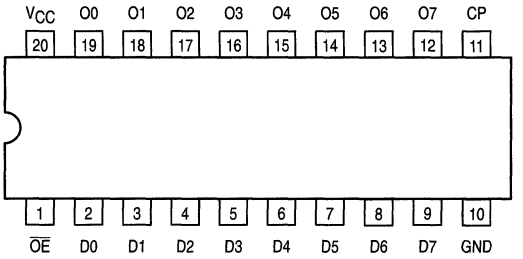
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX574 is a high performance, non–inverting octal D–type flip–flop operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX574 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX574 consists of 8 edge–triggered flip–flops with individual D–type inputs and 3–state true outputs. The buffered clock and buffered Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) are common to all flip–flops. The eight flip–flops will store the state of individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW–to–HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the $\overline{OE}$ LOW, the contents of the eight flip–flops are available at the outputs. When the $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. The $\overline{OE}$ input level does not affect the operation of the flip–flops. The LCX574 flow through design facilitates easy PC board layout.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

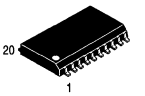
Pinout: 20–Lead (Top View)



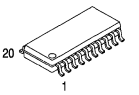
MC74LCX574

LCX

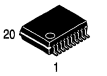
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL D–TYPE FLIP–FLOP



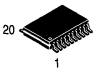
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751D–04



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 967–01



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940C–03



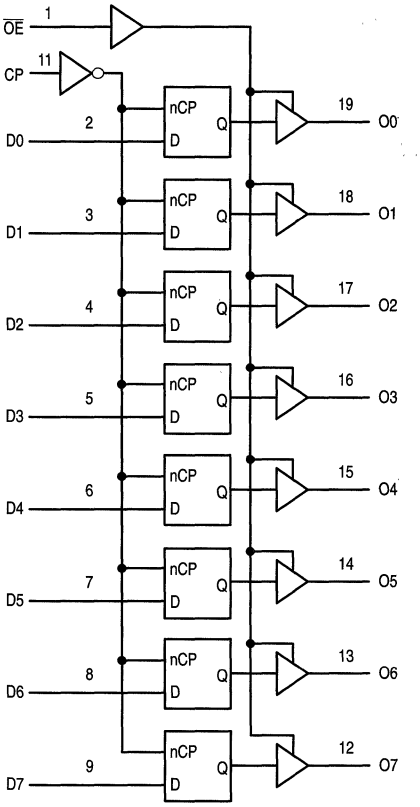
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948E–02

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
CP	Clock Pulse Input
D0–D7	Data Inputs
O0–O7	3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS			INTERNAL LATCHES	OUTPUTS	
$\overline{OE}$	CP	Dn	Q	On	OPERATING MODE
L L	↑ ↑	l h	L H	L H	Load and Read Register
L	↕	X	NC	NC	Hold and Read Register
H	↕	X	NC	Z	Hold and Disable Outputs
H H	↑ ↑	l h	L H	Z Z	Load Internal Register and Disable Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; NC = No Change; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions are Acceptable; Z = High Impedance State; ↑ = Low–to–High Transition; ↕ = Not a Low–to–High Transition; For I_{CC} Reasons DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	µA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	µA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	1	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to On	1	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to CP	1	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW Dn to CP	1	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	CP Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

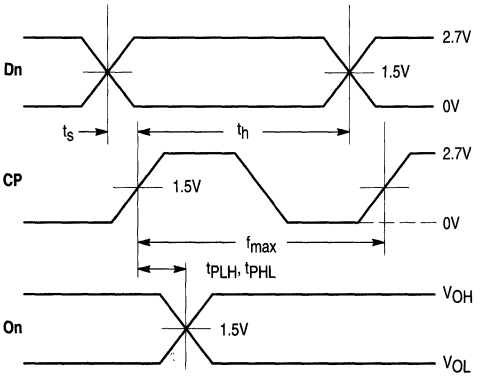
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

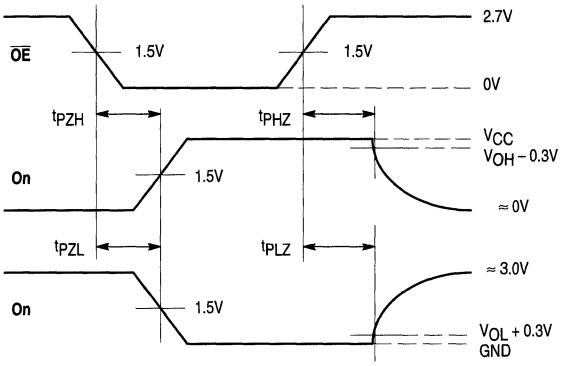
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

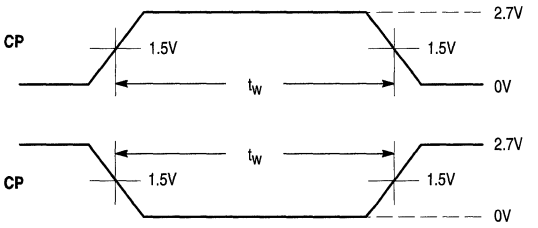
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS, SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

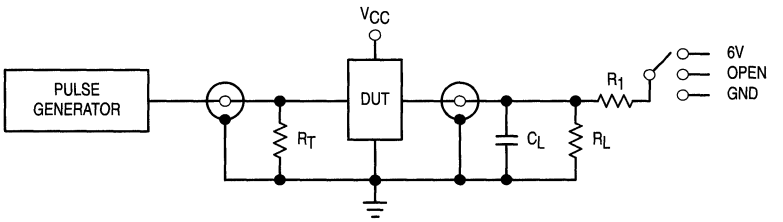


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

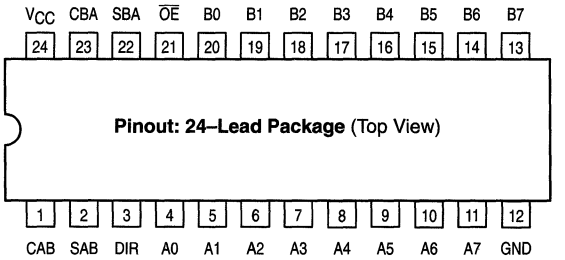
Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Transceiver/Registered Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX646 is a high performance, non–inverting octal transceiver/registered transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX646 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX646 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes from a LOW–to–HIGH logic level. Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) and DIR pins are provided to control the transceiver outputs. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high impedance port may be stored in either the A or the B register or in both. The select controls (SBA, SAB) can multiplex stored and real–time (transparent mode) data. The direction control (DIR) determines which bus will receive data when the enable $\overline{OE}$ is active LOW. In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ HIGH), A data may be stored in the B register or B data may be stored in the A register. Only one of the two buses, A or B, may be driven at one time.

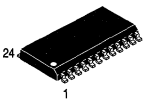
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



MC74LCX646

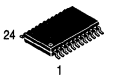
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL TRANSCEIVER/ REGISTERED TRANSCEIVER



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940D–03

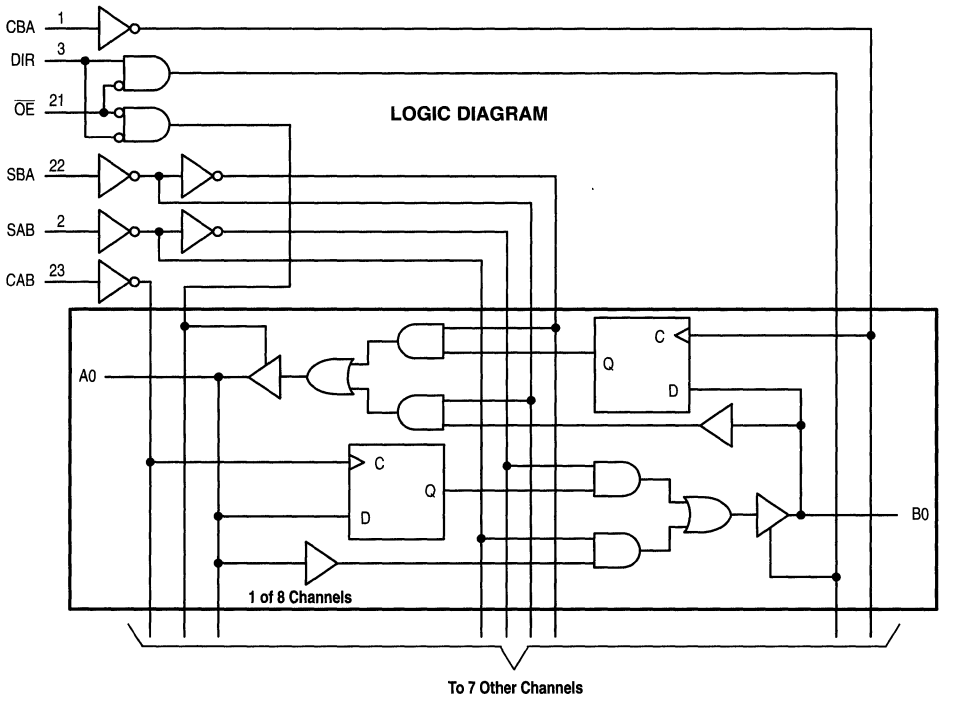


DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
A0–A7	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B7	Side B Inputs/Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
SAB, SBA	Select Control Inputs
DIR, $\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Inputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



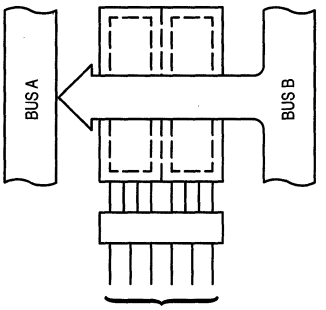
FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	An	Bn	
H	X					**Input**	**Input**	
		↕	↕	X	X	X	X	Isolation, Hold Storage
		↑	↑	X	X	l h X X	X X l h	Store A and/or B Data
L	H					**Input**	**Output**	
		↕	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus
				H	X	X	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus
		↑	X*	L	X	l h	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
				H	X	L H	QA QA	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
L	L					**Output**	**Input**	
		X*	↕	X	L	L H	L H	Real Time B Data to A Bus
				X	H	QB	X	Stored B Data to A Bus
		X*	↑	X	L	L H	l h	Real Time B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
				X	H	QB QB	L H	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; ↕ = NOT Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

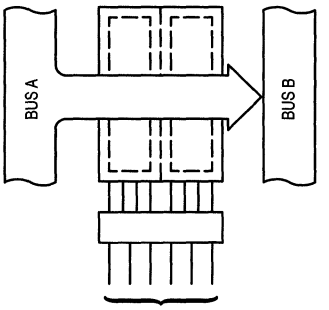
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



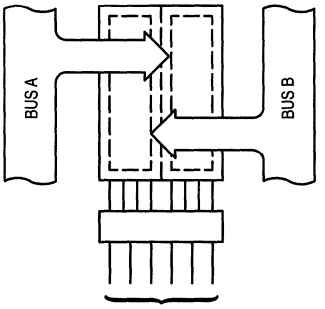
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



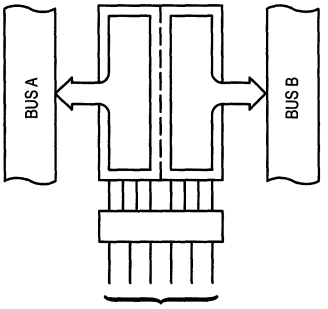
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	H	X	X	L	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Busses A and B



$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer Storage Data to Bus A or Bus B



$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	3	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Select to Output	1	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Clock Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

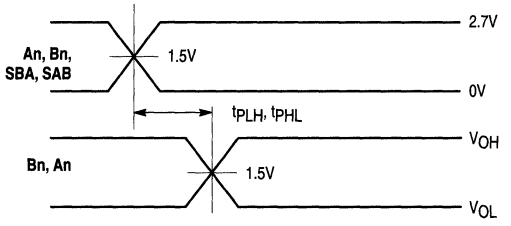
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

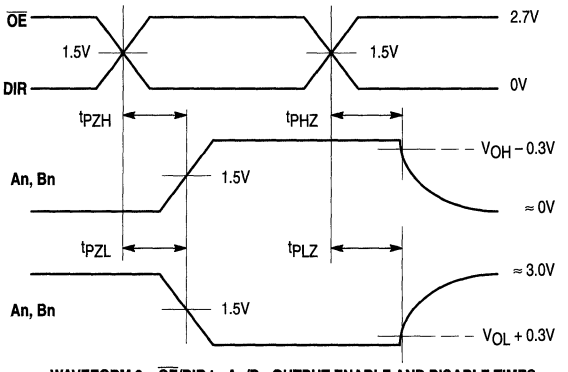
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

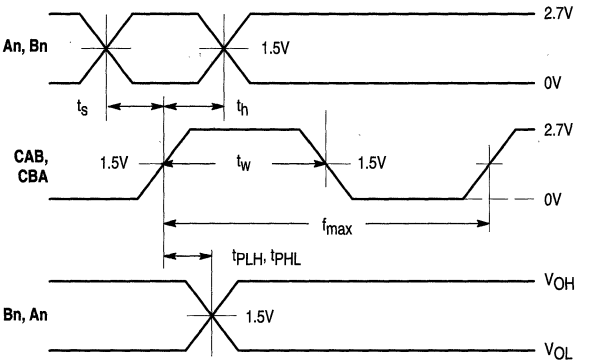


WAVEFORM 1 – SAB to B and SBA to A, An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

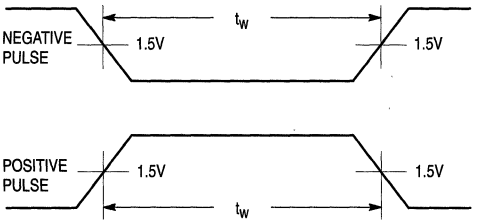


WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OE}$/DIR to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms

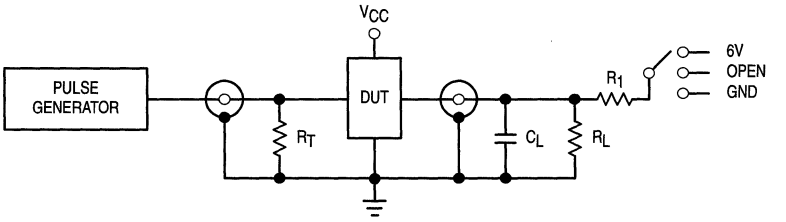


WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 4 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 2. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

Advance Information

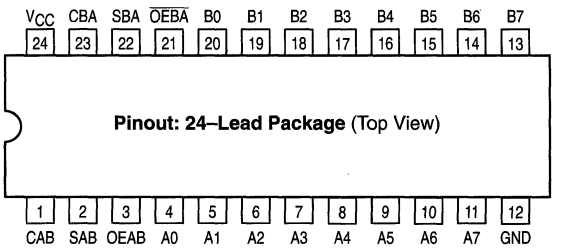
Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Transceiver/Registered Transceiver With Dual Enable

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX652 is a high performance, non–inverting octal transceiver/registered transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX652 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX652 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes from a LOW–to–HIGH logic level. Two Output Enable pins ($\overline{OEBA}$, OEAB) are provided to control the transceiver outputs. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high impedance port may be stored in either the A or the B register or in both. The select controls (SBA, SAB) can multiplex stored and real–time (transparent mode) data. In the isolation mode (both outputs disabled), A data may be stored in the B register or B data may be stored in the A register. When in the real–time mode, it is possible to store data without using the internal registers by simultaneously enabling OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$. In this configuration, each output reinforces its input (data retention is not guaranteed in this mode).

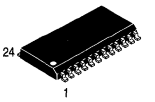
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



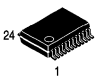
MC74LCX652

LCX

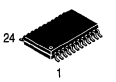
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL TRANSCEIVER/ REGISTERED TRANSCEIVER WITH DUAL ENABLE



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04



SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940D–03



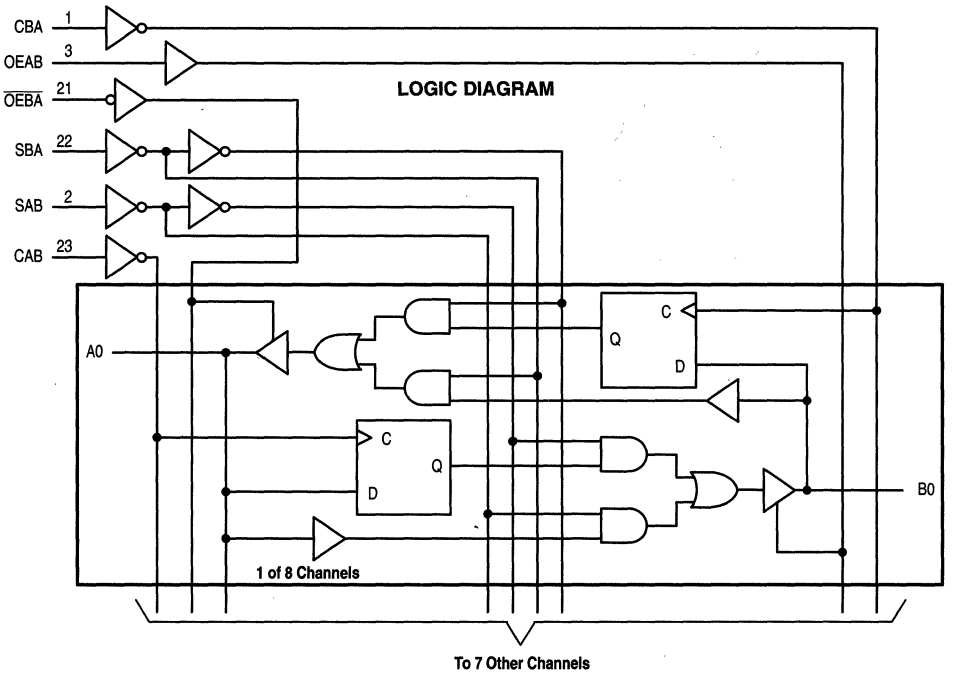
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
A0–A7	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B7	Side B Inputs/Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
SAB, SBA	Select Control Inputs
$\overline{OEBA}$, OEAB	Output Enable Inputs

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



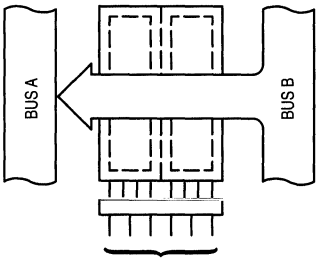
FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA	An	Bn	
L	H					Input	Input	
		↕	↕	X	X	X	X	Isolation, Hold Storage
		↑	↑	X	X	l h	l h	Store A and/or B Data
H	H					Input	Output	
		↕	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus
				H	X	X	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus
		↑	X*	L	X	l h	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
				H	X	L H	QA QA	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
L	L					Output	Input	
		X*	↕	X	L	L H	L H	Real Time B Data to A Bus
				X	H	QB	X	Stored B Data to A Bus
		X*	↑	X	L	L H	l h	Real Time B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
				X	H	QB QB	L H	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
H	L					Output	Output	
		↕	↕	H	H	QB	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus, Stored B Data to A Bus

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; ↕ = NOT Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

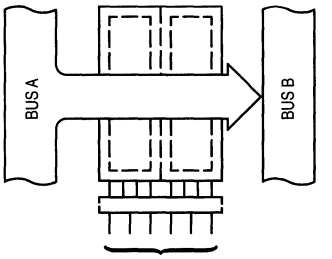
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



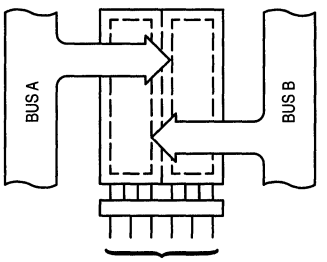
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



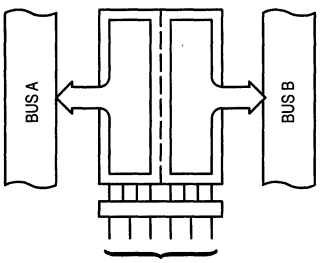
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Bus A and Bus B



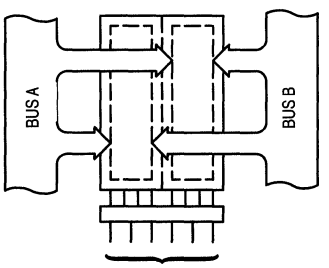
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A Stored Data to Bus B or B Stored Data to Bus A or Both at the Same Time



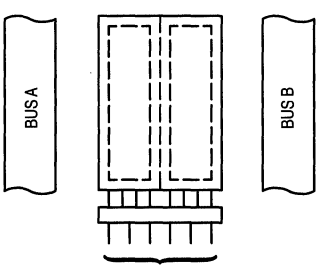
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store Bus A in Both Registers or Store Bus B in Both Registers



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	−0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	−50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	−50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	−65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				−24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				−12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		−40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = −40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = −100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = −12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = −18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = −24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C Min	Max	Unit
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; $t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits T_A = –40°C to +85°C V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V Min	Max	V_{CC} = 2.7V Min	Max	Unit
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	3	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Select to Output	1	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Clock Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release. The maximum AC limits are design targets. Actual performance will be specified upon completion of characterization.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

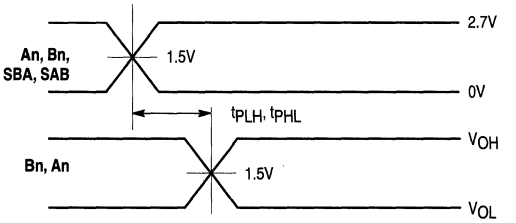
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

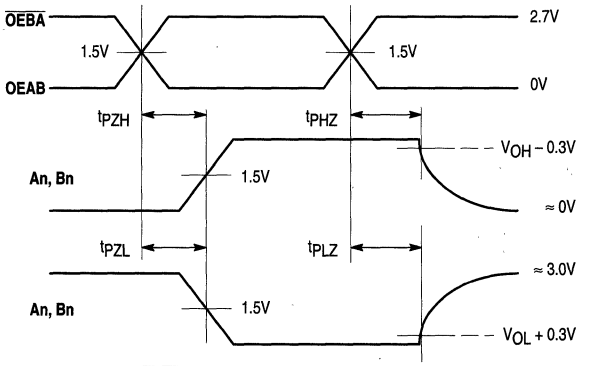
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state. The LCX652 is characterized with 7 outputs switching with 1 output held LOW.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	25	pF

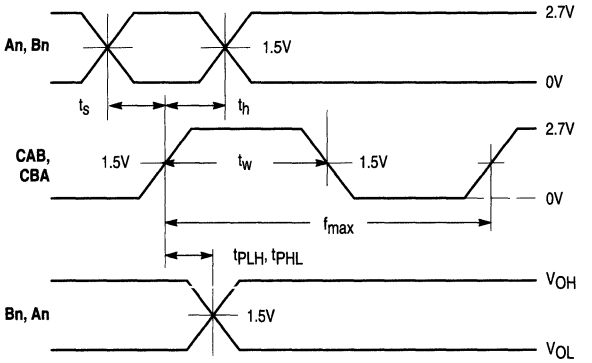


WAVEFORM 1 – SAB to B and SBA to A, An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



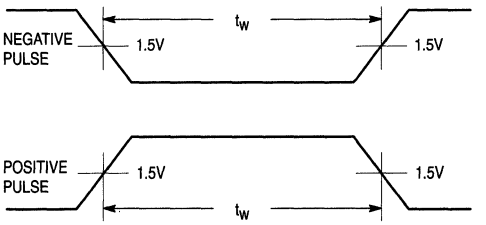
WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OEBA}$/OEAB to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

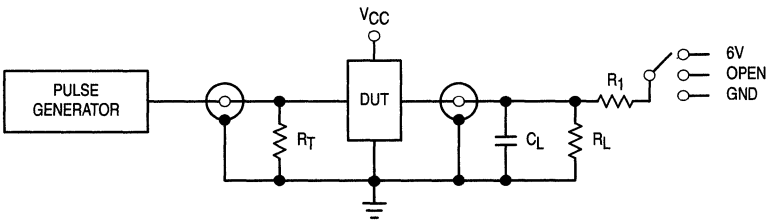
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 4 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION

$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 2. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

Product Preview

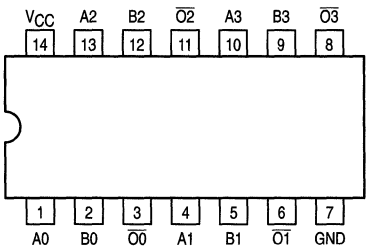
Low-Voltage CMOS Quad 2-Input XNOR Gate
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs

The MC74LCX810 is a high performance, quad 2–input XNOR gate operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX810 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

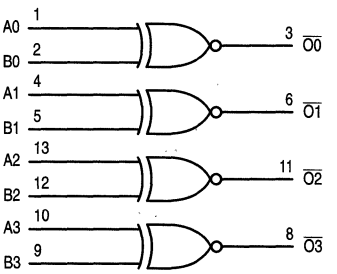
Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant Inputs — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current (10µA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

Pinout: 14–Lead (Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM

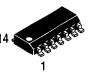


This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

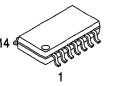
MC74LCX810

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS QUAD 2–INPUT XNOR GATE



D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751A–03



M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ
CASE 965–01

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940A–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948G–01

PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
An, Bn	Data Inputs
$\overline{On}$	Outputs

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs		Outputs
An	Bn	$\overline{On}$
L	L	H
L	H	L
H	L	L
H	H	H

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

Product Preview

Low-Voltage CMOS Octal Registered Transceiver With Dual Output and Clock Enables

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX2952

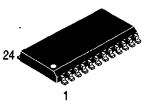
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS OCTAL REGISTERED TRANSCEIVER

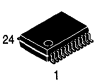
The MC74LCX2952 is a high performance, non–inverting octal registered transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX2952 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX2952 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Two 8–bit back to back registers store data from either of two bidirectional buses. Data applied to the inputs is entered and stored on the rising edge of the Clock (CAB, CBA) provided that the Clock Enable ($\overline{CEAB}$, $\overline{CEBA}$) is Low. The data is then presented at the 3–state output buffers, but is only accessible when the Output Enable ($\overline{OEAB}$, $\overline{OEBA}$) is Low. The operation of the MC74LCX2952 is symmetrical — A inputs to B outputs occurs in the same manner as B inputs to A outputs.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (10μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V



DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04

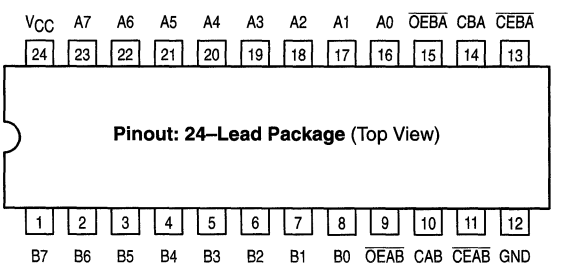


SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP
CASE 940D–03

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01

PIN NAMES

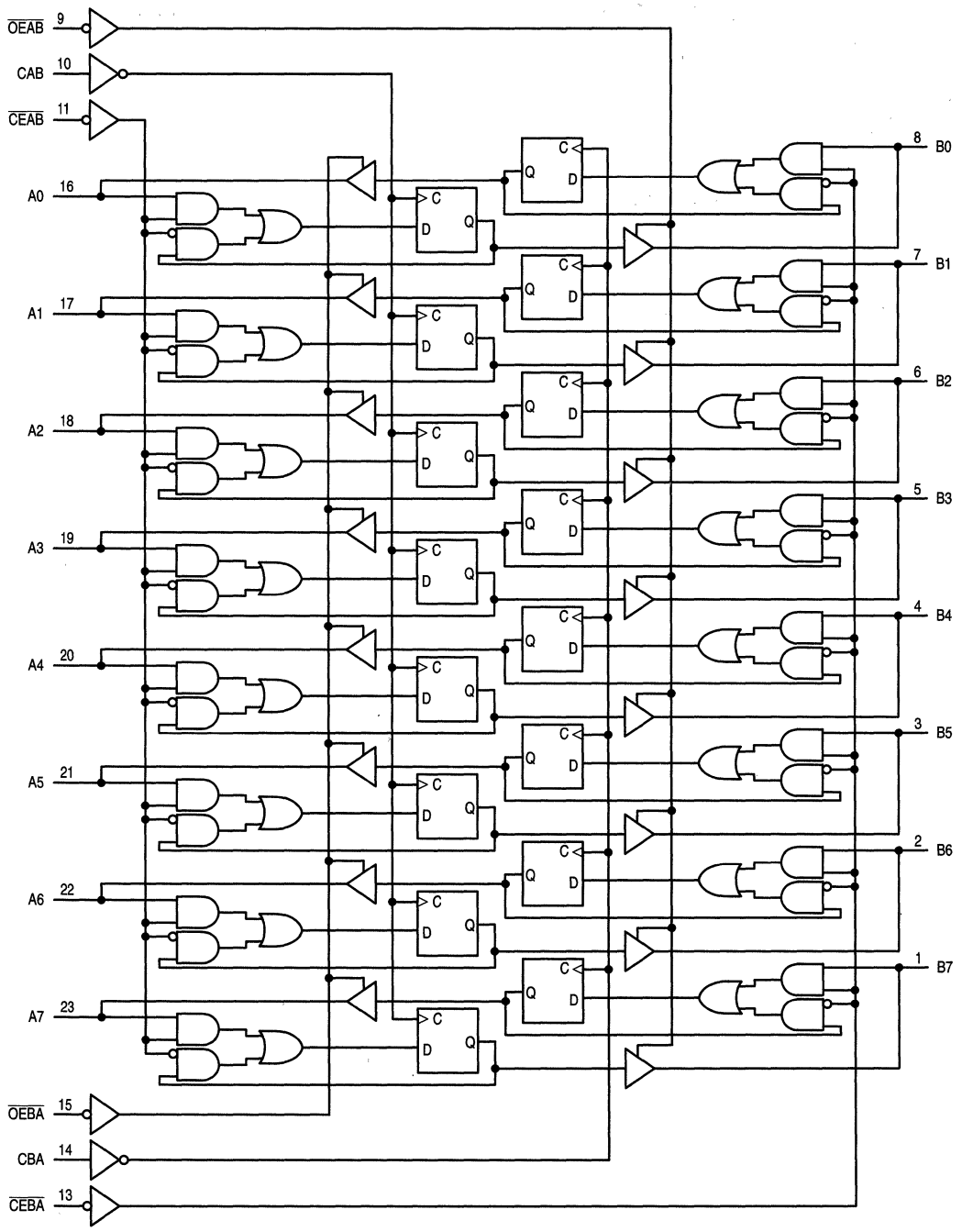
Pins	Function
A0–A7	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B7	Side B Inputs/Outputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
$\overline{CEAB}$, $\overline{CEBA}$	Clock Enable Inputs
$\overline{OEAB}$, $\overline{OEBA}$	Output Enable Inputs



This document contains information on a product under development. Motorola reserves the right to change or discontinue this product without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
$\overline{OEAB}$	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CEAB}$	$\overline{CEBA}$	CAB	CBA	An	Bn	
H	H					**Input**	**Input**	
		l	l	↑	↑	X	X	Load Register; Disable Outputs
				↕	↕	X	X	Hold; Disable Outputs
		h	h	X	X	X	X	Hold; Disable Outputs
L	H					**Input**	**Output**	
		l	X	↑	X	l h	L H	Load A to B Register; Read B Output
				↕	X	X	QA	Hold; Read B Output
		h	X	X	X	X	QA	Hold; Read B Output
H	L					**Output**	**Input**	
		X	l	X	↑	L H	l h	Load B to A Register; Read A Output
				X	↕	QB	X	Hold; Read A Output
		X	h	X	X	QB	X	Hold; Read A Output

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; ↕ = NOT Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage — (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100μA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OL} = 100μA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		10	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±10	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; $t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$				
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	3	150				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	1	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	1.5 1.5	9.5 9.5	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW Data to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW Data to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW $\overline{CExx}$ to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW $\overline{CExx}$ to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Clock Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.3		3.3		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release. The maximum AC limits are design targets. Actual performance will be specified upon completion of characterization.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

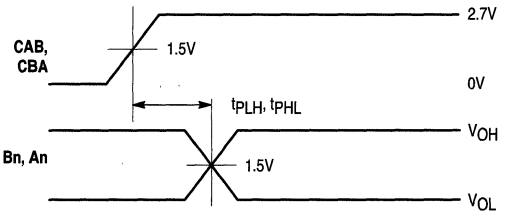
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

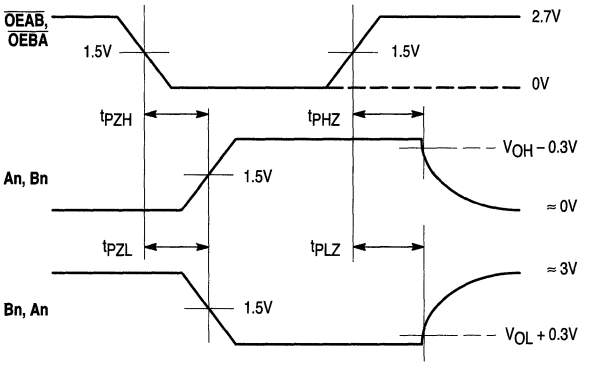
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

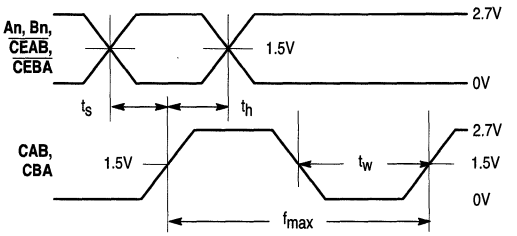
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	25	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – Cxx to An/Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

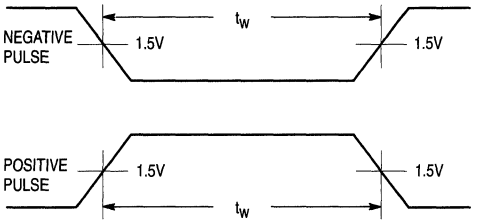


WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OExx}$ to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



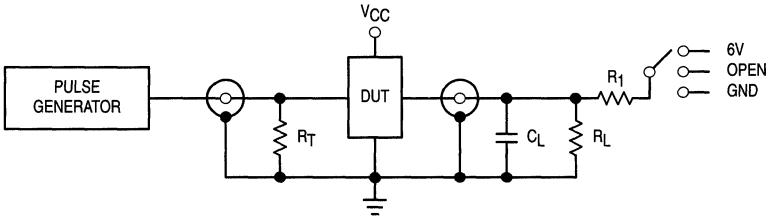
WAVEFORM 3 – Cxx MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn/$\overline{CExx}$ to Cxx SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 4 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 2. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

16-Bit Devices

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Buffer

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Inverting)

MC74LCX16240A

LCX

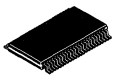
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT BUFFER

The MC74LCX16240A is a high performance, inverting 16–bit buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is nibble controlled. Each nibble has separate Output Enable inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16240A inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The LCX16240A is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) inputs, when HIGH, disable the outputs by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 4.9ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- JEDEC Standard JESD–36 Compatible
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

The MC74LCX16240A contains sixteen inverting buffers with 3–state 5V–tolerant outputs. The device is nibble controlled with each nibble functioning identically, but independently. The control pins may be tied together to obtain full 16–bit operation. The 3–state outputs are controlled by an Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) input for each nibble. When $\overline{OEn}$ is LOW, the outputs are on. When $\overline{OEn}$ is HIGH, the outputs are in the high impedance state.

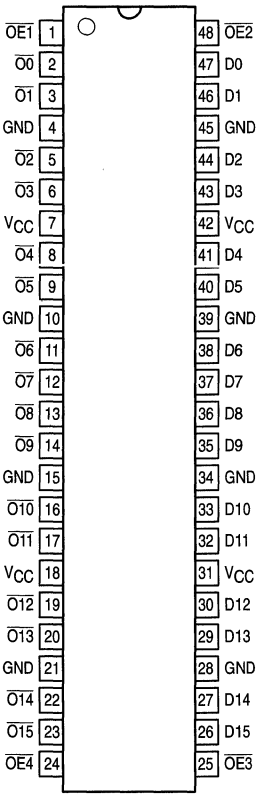


DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01

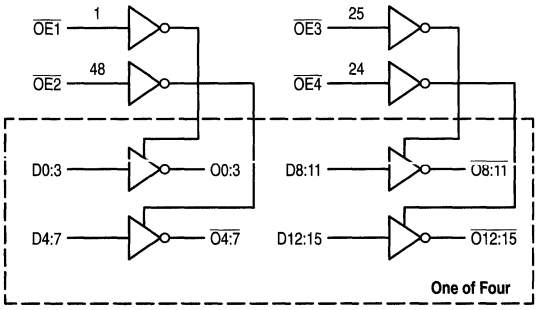
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs
D0–D15	Inputs
$\overline{O0}$–$\overline{O15}$	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



LOGIC DIAGRAM



OE1	D0:3	O0:3	OE2	D4:7	O4:7	OE3	D8:11	O8:11	OE4	D12:15	O12:15
L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	H
L	H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	H	L
H	X	Z	H	X	Z	H	X	Z	H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	4.9 4.9	5.9 5.9	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	6.5 6.5	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

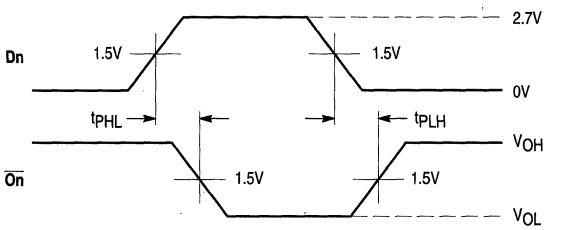
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

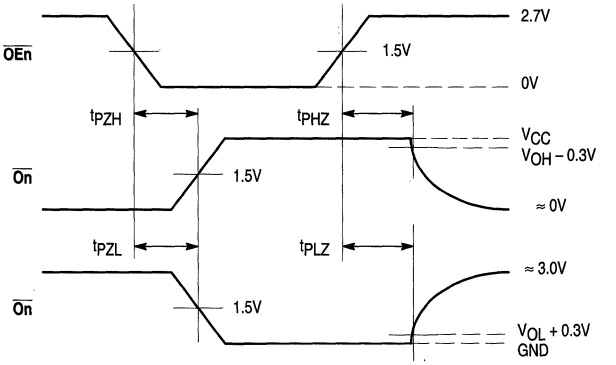
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF

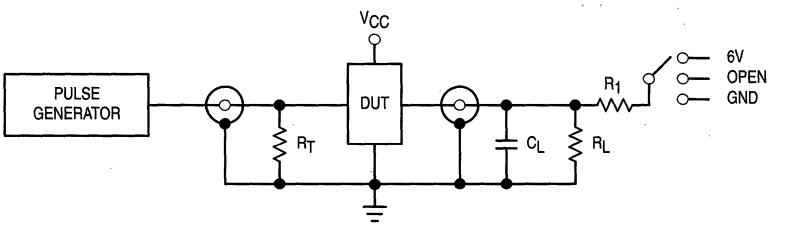


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Buffer

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16244

LCX

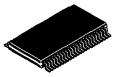
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT BUFFER

The MC74LCX16244 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit buffer operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is nibble controlled. Each nibble has separate Output Enable inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16244 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16244 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

4.5ns maximum propagation delays support high performance applications. Current drive capability is 24mA at the outputs. The Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) inputs, when HIGH, disable the outputs by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 4.5ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

The MC74LCX16244 contains sixteen non–inverting buffers with 3–state 5V–tolerant outputs. The device is nibble controlled with each nibble functioning identically, but independently. The control pins may be tied together to obtain full 16–bit operation. The 3–state outputs are controlled by an Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) input for each nibble. When $\overline{OEn}$ is LOW, the outputs are on. When $\overline{OEn}$ is HIGH, the outputs are in the high impedance state.

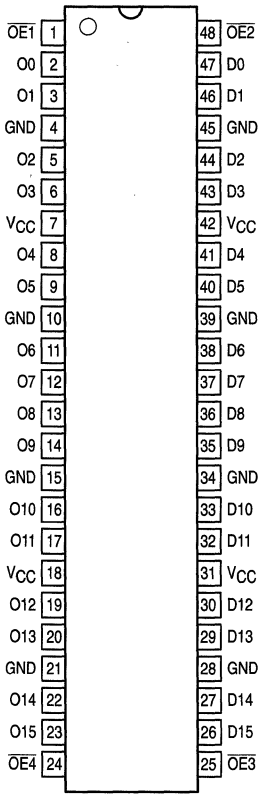


DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01

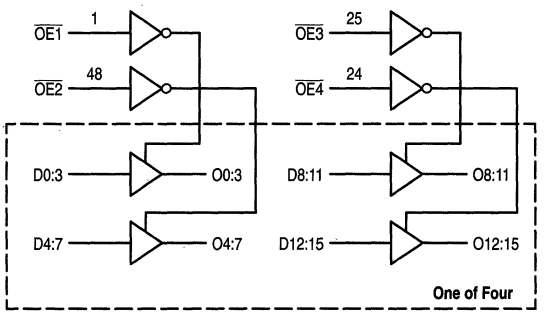
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs
D0–D15	Inputs
O0–O15	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



LOGIC DIAGRAM



OE1	D0:3	O0:3	OE2	D4:7	O4:7	OE3	D8:11	O8:11	OE4	D12:15	O12:15
L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
L	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	L	H	H
H	X	Z	H	X	Z	H	X	Z	H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	µA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±20	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	µA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	4.5 4.5	5.2 5.2	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	6.3 6.3	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	5.4 5.4	5.7 5.7	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

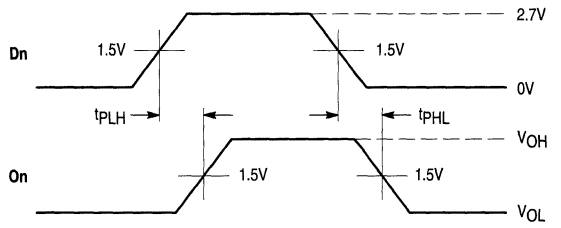
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

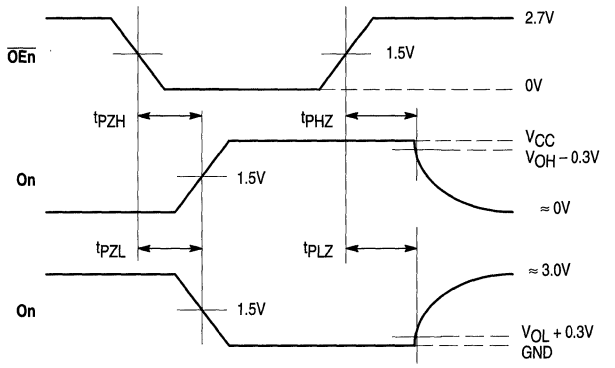
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF

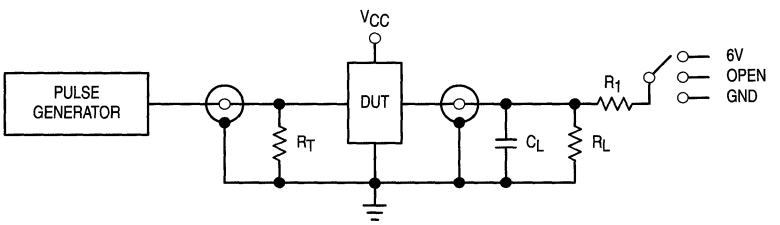


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX16245 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate Output Enable inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16245 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16245 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

4.5ns maximum propagation delays support high performance applications. Current drive capability is 24mA at both A and B ports. The Transmit/Receive (T/$\overline{R}$n) inputs determine the direction of data flow through the bi–directional transceiver. Transmit (active–HIGH) enables data from A ports to B ports; Receive (active–LOW) enables data from B to A ports. The Output Enable inputs ($\overline{OE}$n), when HIGH, disable both A and B ports by placing them in a HIGH Z condition.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 4.5ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

MC74LCX16245

LCX

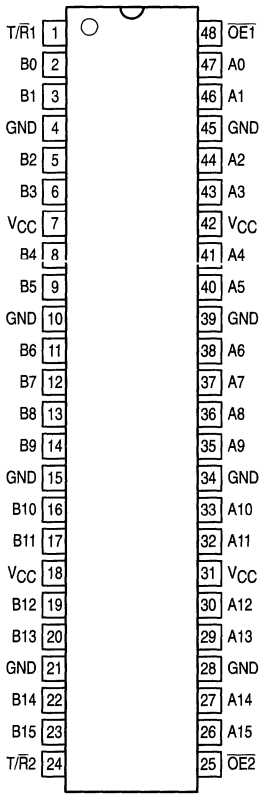
LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT TRANSCEIVER

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01

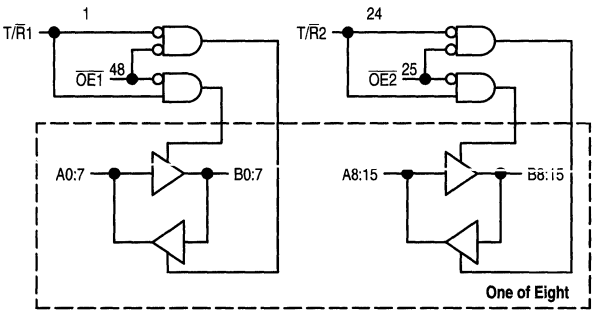
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$n	Output Enable Inputs
T/$\overline{R}$n	Transmit/Receive Inputs
A0–A15	Side A Inputs or 3–State Outputs
B0–B15	Side B Inputs or 3–State Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



LOGIC DIAGRAM



Inputs		Outputs	Inputs		Outputs
$\overline{OE1}$	T/$\overline{R1}$		$\overline{OE2}$	T/$\overline{R2}$	
L	L	Bus B0:7 Data to Bus A0:7	L	L	Bus B8:15 Data to Bus A8:15
L	H	Bus A0:7 Data to Bus B0:7	L	H	Bus A8:15 Data to Bus B8:15
H	X	High Z State on A0:7, B0:7	H	X	High Z State on A8:15, B8:15

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits			Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C			
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V	
			Min	Max	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	4.5 4.5	5.2 5.2	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	7.2 7.2	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.4 6.4	6.9 6.9	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0		ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

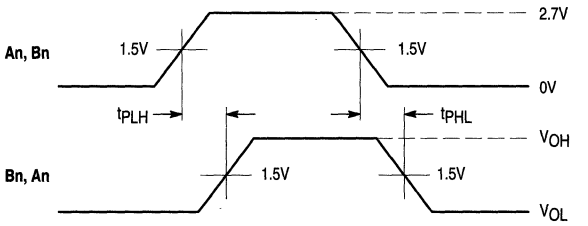
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

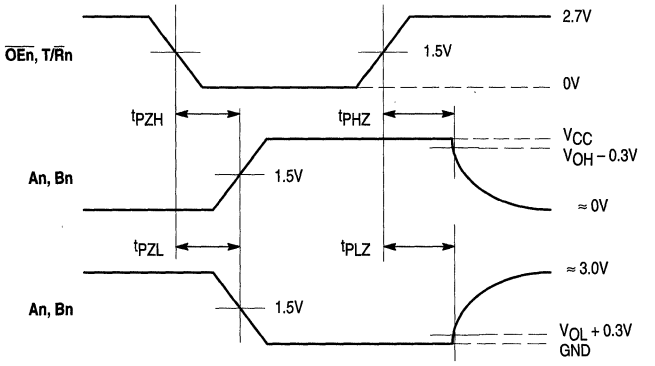
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF

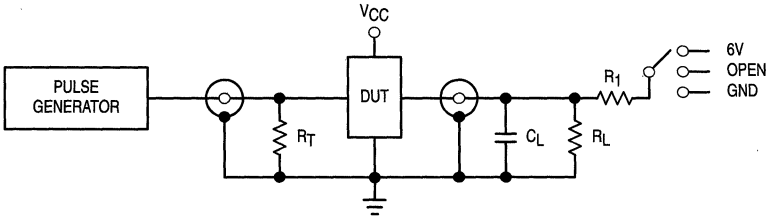


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Transparent Latch
With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16373

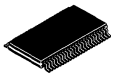
LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT TRANSPARENT LATCH

The MC74LCX16373 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit transparent latch operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate Output Enable and Latch Enable inputs. These control pins can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16373 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX16373 contains 16 D–type latches with 3–state 5V–tolerant outputs. When the Latch Enable (LEn) inputs are HIGH, data on the Dn inputs enters the latches. In this condition, the latches are transparent, i.e., a latch output will change state each time its D input changes. When LE is LOW, the latches store the information that was present on the D inputs a setup time preceding the HIGH–to–LOW transition of LE. The 3–state outputs are controlled by the Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) inputs. When $\overline{OE}$ is LOW, the outputs are enabled. When $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the standard outputs are in the high impedance state, but this does not interfere with new data entering into the latches.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5.4ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

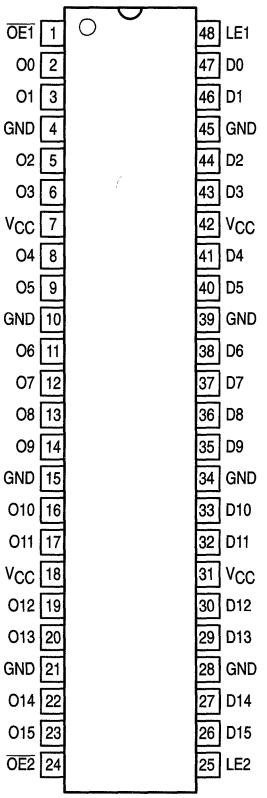


DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01

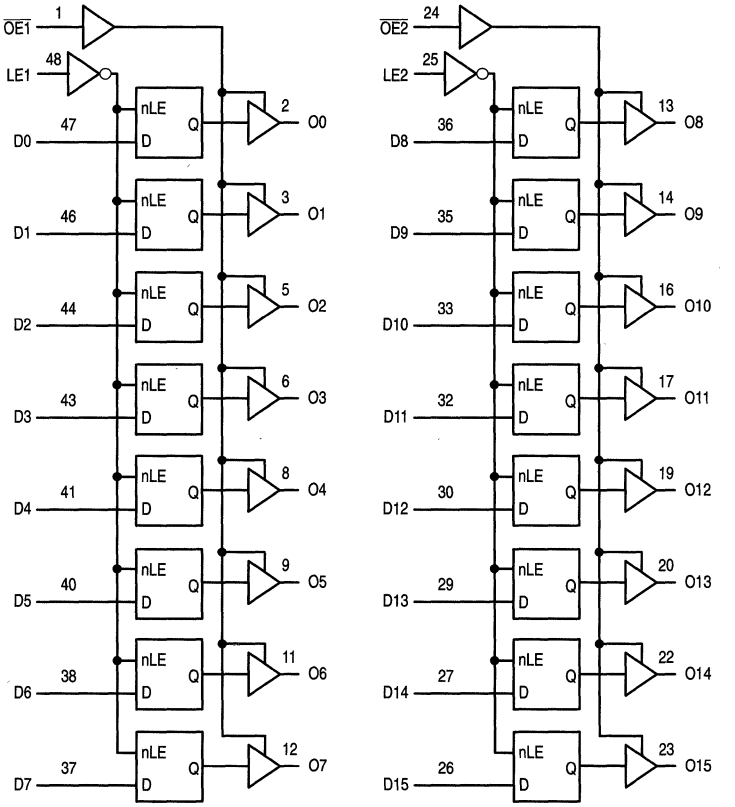
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs
LEn	Latch Enable Inputs
D0–D15	Inputs
O0–O15	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



LOGIC DIAGRAM



Inputs			Outputs	Inputs			Outputs
LE1	**$\overline{OE1}$**	**D0:7**	**O0:7**	**LE2**	**$\overline{OE2}$**	**D8:15**	**O8:15**
X	H	X	Z	X	H	X	Z
H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L
H	L	H	H	H	L	H	H
L	L	X	O0	L	L	X	O0

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_I \le 5.5V$		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $0V \le V_O \le 5.5V$; $V_I = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	$V_{CC} = 0V$; V_I or $V_O = 5.5V$		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $3.6 \le V_I$ or $V_O \le 5.5V$		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	$2.7 \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $V_{IH} = V_{CC} - 0.6V$		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay D_n to O_n	1	1.5 1.5	5.4 5.4	1.5 1.5	5.9 5.9	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay LE to O_n	3	1.5 1.5	5.5 5.5	1.5 1.5	6.4 6.4	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.1 6.1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	6.3 6.3	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to LE	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	LE Pulse Width, HIGH	3	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

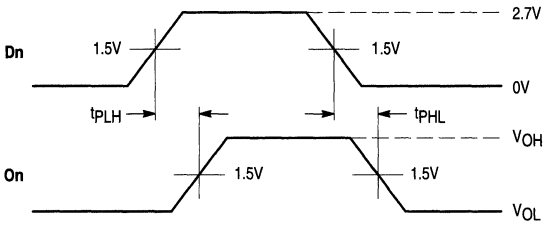
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

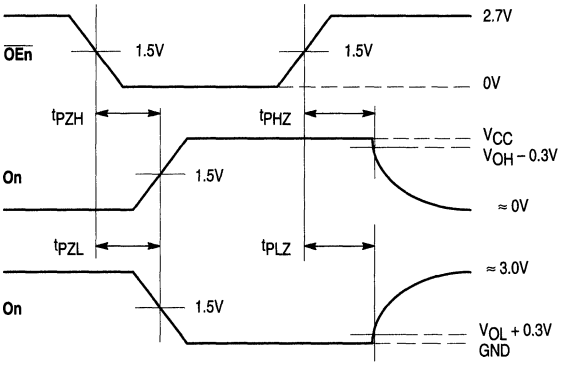
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

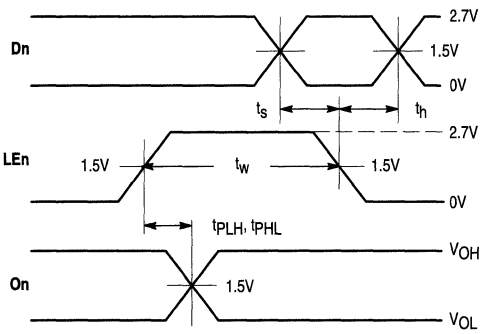
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

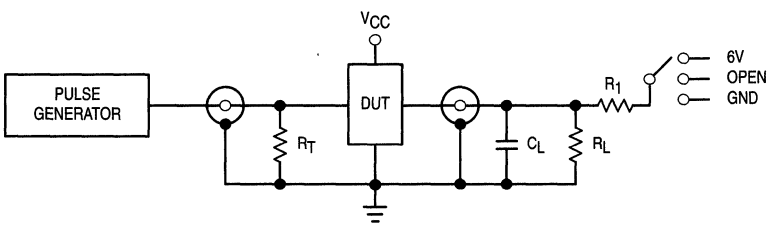


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – LE to On PROPAGATION DELAYS, LE MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, Dn to LE SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit D-Type Flip-Flop

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16374

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT D–TYPE FLIP–FLOP

The MC74LCX16374 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit D–type flip–flop operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate Output Enable and Clock Pulse inputs. These control pins can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16374 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices.

The MC74LCX16374 consists of 16 edge–triggered flip–flops with individual D–type inputs and 5V–tolerant 3–state true outputs. The buffered clocks (CPn) and buffered Output Enables ($\overline{OE}$n) are common to all flip–flops within the respective byte. The flip–flops will store the state of individual D inputs that meet the setup and hold time requirements on the LOW–to–HIGH Clock (CP) transition. With the $\overline{OE}$ LOW, the contents of the flip–flops are available at the outputs. When the $\overline{OE}$ is HIGH, the outputs go to the high impedance state. The $\overline{OE}$ input level does not affect the operation of the flip–flops.

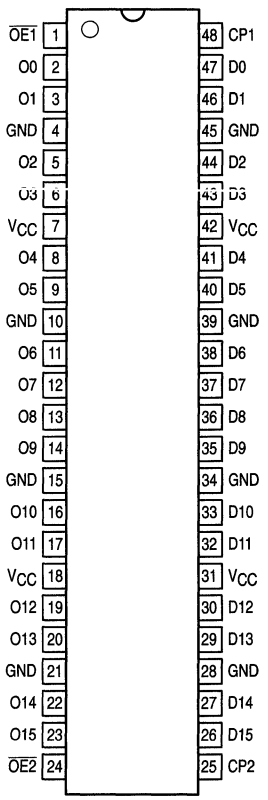
DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 6.2ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

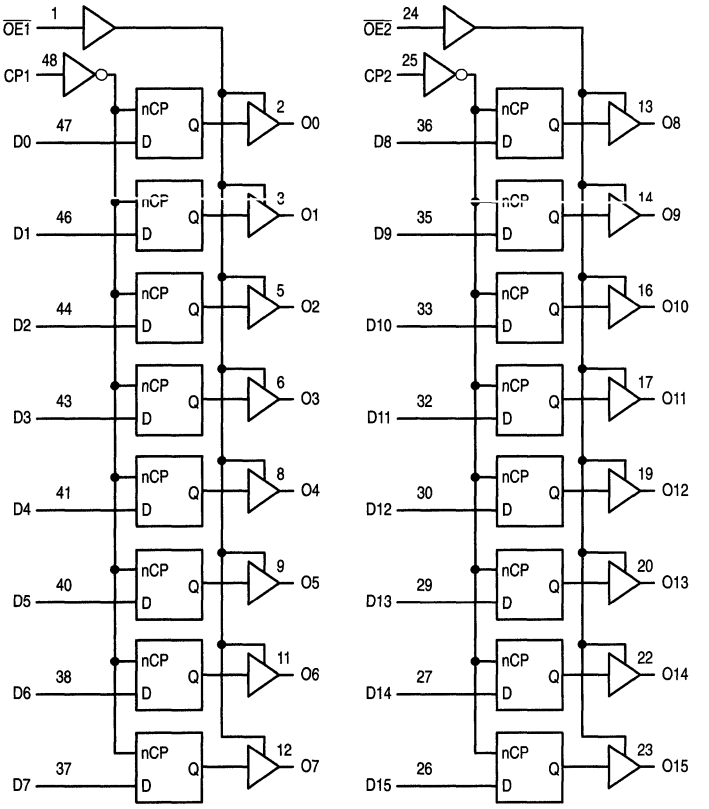
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$n	Output Enable Inputs
CPn	Clock Pulse Inputs
D0–D15	Inputs
O0–O15	Outputs

© Motorola, Inc. 1996



LOGIC DIAGRAM



Inputs			Outputs	Inputs			Outputs
CP1	**$\overline{OE1}$**	**D0:7**	**O0:7**	**CP2**	**$\overline{OE2}$**	**D8:15**	**O8:15**
↑	L	H	H	↑	L	H	H
↑	L	L	L	↑	L	L	L
L	L	X	O0	L	L	X	O0
X	H	X	Z	X	H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; ↑ = Low–to–High Transition; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions Are Acceptable, for I_{CC} reasons, DO NOT FLOAT Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	µA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	µA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	µA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	µA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	µA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	1	170				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay CP to O_n	1	1.5 1.5	6.2 6.2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	6.1 6.1	1.5 1.5	6.3 6.3	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time from HIGH and LOW Levels	2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	6.2 6.2	ns
t_s	Setup TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	1	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold TIme, HIGH or LOW D_n to CP	1	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	CP Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 3.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

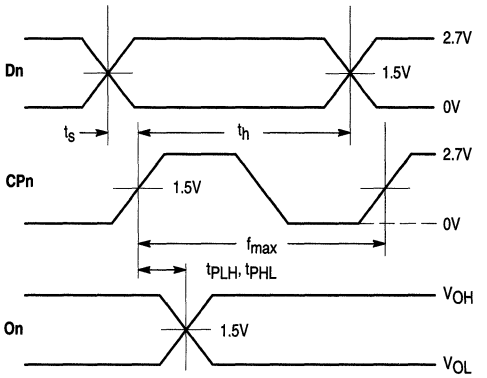
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 4.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

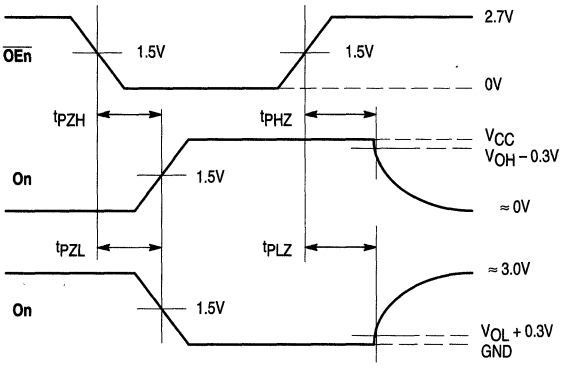
4. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

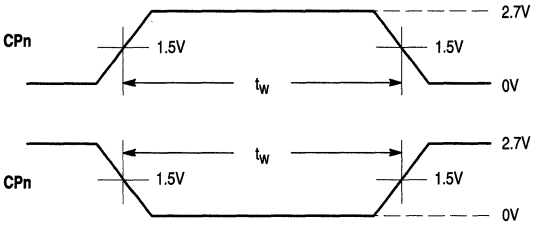
Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
C_{OUT}	Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF



WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS, SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

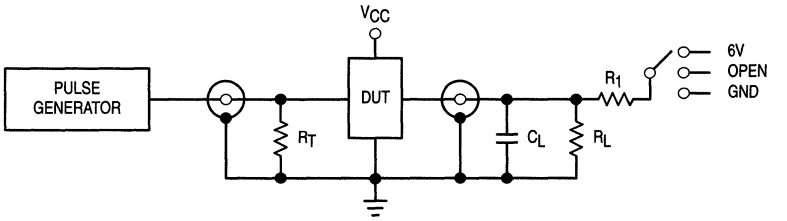


WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 3 – PULSE WIDTH
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns (or fast as required) from 10% to 90%;
Output requirements: $V_{OL} \leq 0.8V$, $V_{OH} \geq 2.0V$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS 18-Bit Universal Bus Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

The MC74LCX16500 is a high performance, non–inverting 18–bit universal bus transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. This part is not byte controlled; it is "18–bit" controlled. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16500 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16500 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data flow in each direction is controlled by Output Enable (OEAB, $\overline{\text{OEBA}}$), Latch Enable (LEAB, LEBA) and Clock inputs ($\overline{\text{CAB}}$, $\overline{\text{CBA}}$). When LEAB is HIGH, the A–to–B dataflow is transparent. When LEAB is LOW, and $\overline{\text{CAB}}$ is held at LOW or HIGH, the data A is latched; on the HIGH–to–LOW transition of $\overline{\text{CAB}}$ the A–data is stored in the latch/flip–flop. The outputs are active when OEAB is HIGH. When OEAB is LOW the B–outputs are in 3–state. Similarly, the LEBA, $\overline{\text{OEBA}}$ and $\overline{\text{CBA}}$ control the B–to–A dataflow. Please note that the output enables are complementary; OEAB is active HIGH, $\overline{\text{OEBA}}$ is active LOW.

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 6ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

MC74LCX16500

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 18–BIT UNIVERSAL BUS TRANSCEIVER

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01

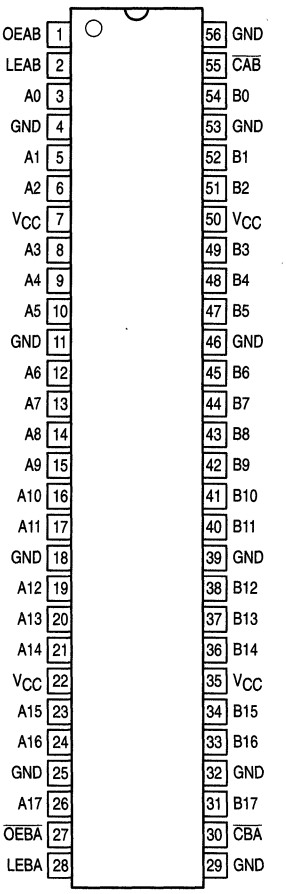
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
OEAB, $\overline{\text{OEBA}}$	Output Enable Inputs
$\overline{\text{CAB}}$, $\overline{\text{CBA}}$	Clock Pulse Inputs
LEAB, LEBA	Latch Enable Inputs
A0–A17	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B17	Side B Inputs/Outputs

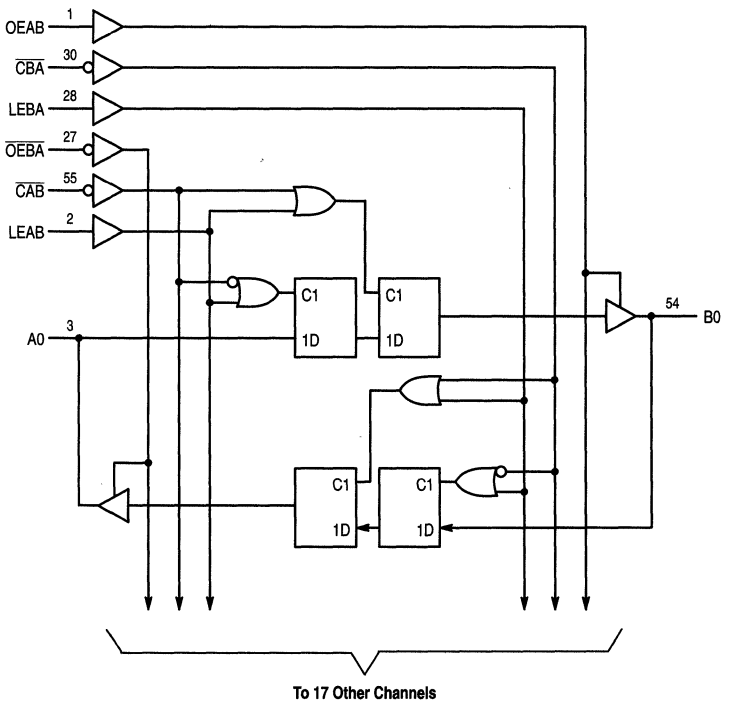
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

Pinout: 56-Lead TSSOP
(Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



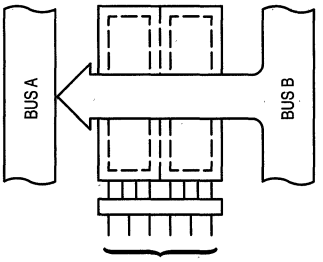
FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	LEAB	LEBA	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	An	Bn	
L	H					Input	Input	
		L	L	H or L	H or L	X	X	Hold Data; A and B Outputs Disabled
				↓	↓	l h	l h	Clock A and/or B Data; A and B Outputs Disabled
H	H					Input	Output	
		L	X	H or L	X*	X	QA	Hold and Display B Data
				↓	X*	l h	L H	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
		H	X	X	X*	L H	L H	A Data to B Bus; (Transparent)
L	L					Output	Input	
		X	L	X*	H or L	QB	X	Hold and Display A Data
				X*	↓	L H	l h	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
		X	H	X*	X	L H	L H	B Data to A Bus; (Transparent)
H	L					Output	Output	
		L	L	H or L	H or L	QB	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus; Stored B Data to A Bus

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Clock High–to–Low Transition; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Clock High–to–Low Transition; X = Don't Care; ↓ = High–to–Low Clock Transition; QA = A Input Storage Register; QB = B Input Storage Register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

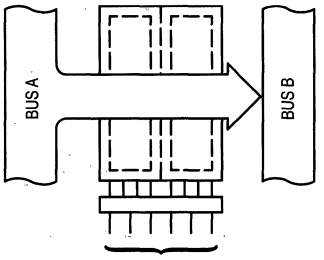
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



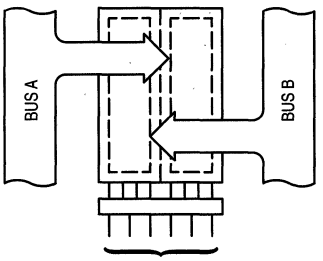
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
L	L	X	X	X	H

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



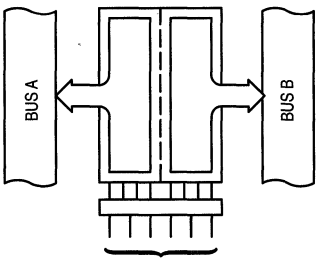
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	X	X	H	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Bus A and Bus B



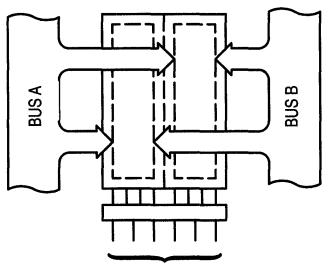
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
X	H	↓	X	L	X
L	X	X	↓	X	L
L	H	X	X	L	L

Transfer A Stored Data to Bus B or B Stored Data to Bus A or Both at the Same Time



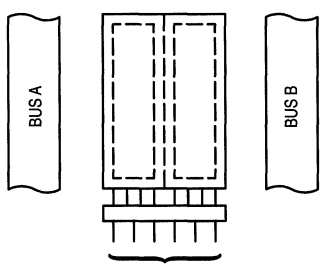
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	↓	X	L	X
L	L	X	↓	X	L
H	L	H or L	H or L	L	L

Store Bus A in Both Registers or Store Bus B in Both Registers



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	X	X	L	L
L	L	X	X	L	L

Isolation



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	$\overline{CAB}$	$\overline{CBA}$	LEAB	LEBA
L	H	H or L	H or L	L	L

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OH} = –100µA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; I_{OL} = 100µA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3	170				MHz
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	6.7 6.7	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LExx to Output	4	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.2 7.2	1.5 1.5	8.2 8.2	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_s	Setup Time	3,4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time	3,4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Pulse Width Time	3,4	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

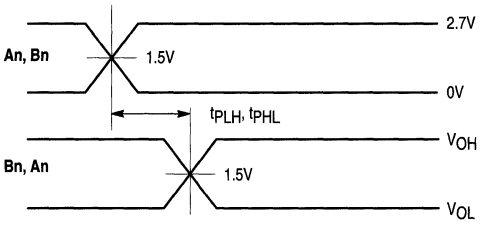
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

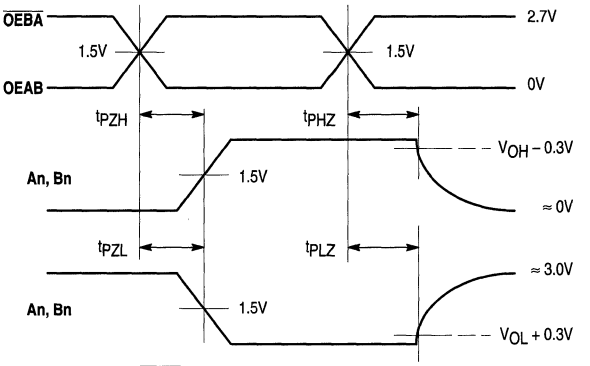
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF

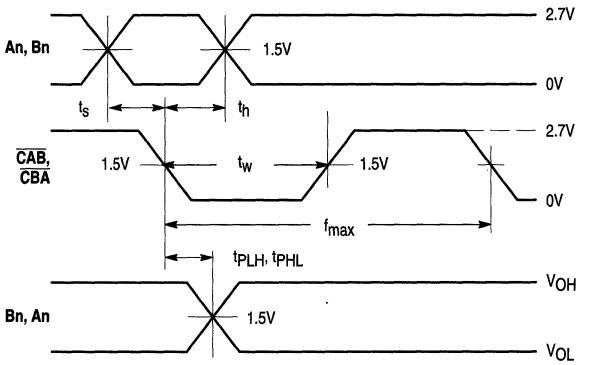


WAVEFORM 1 – An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

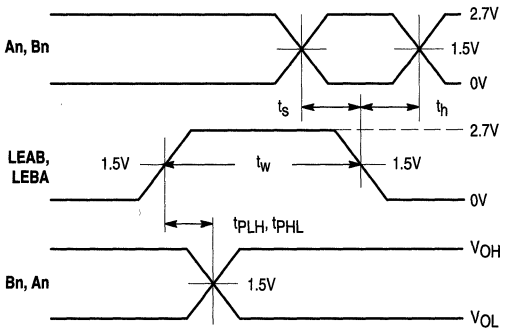


WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OEBA}$/OEAB to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

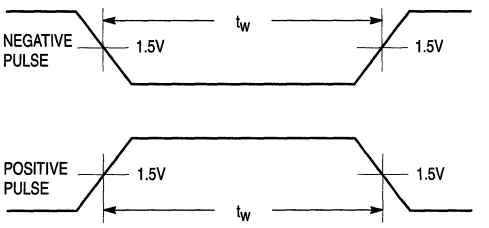
Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted

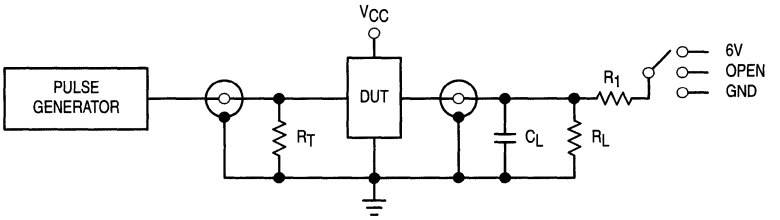


WAVEFORM 4 – LExx to An, Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS, LExx MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An, Bn to LExx SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 5 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 1. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS 18-Bit Universal Bus Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16501

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 18–BIT UNIVERSAL BUS TRANSCEIVER

The MC74LCX16501 is a high performance, non–inverting 18–bit universal bus transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. This part is not byte controlled; it is "18–bit" controlled. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16501 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16501 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data flow in each direction is controlled by Output Enable (OEAB, $\overline{OEBA}$), Latch Enable (LEAB, LEBA) and Clock inputs (CAB, CBA). When LEAB is HIGH, the A–to–B dataflow is transparent. When LEAB is LOW, and CAB is held at LOW or HIGH, the data A is latched; on the LOW–to–HIGH transition of CAB the A–data is stored in the latch/flip–flop. The outputs are active when OEAB is HIGH. When OEAB is LOW the B–outputs are in 3–state. Similarly, the LEBA, $\overline{OEBA}$ and CBA control the B–to–A dataflow. Please note that the output enables are complementary; OEAB is active HIGH, $\overline{OEBA}$ is active LOW.

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 6ns t_{pd} Maximum
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

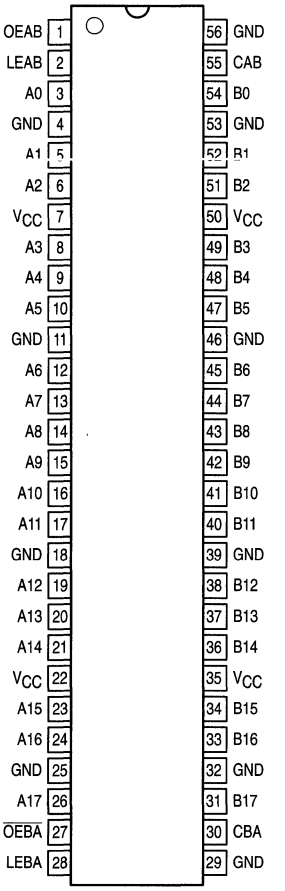
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
OEAB, $\overline{OEBA}$	Output Enable Inputs
CAB, CBA	Clock Pulse Inputs
LEAB, LEBA	Latch Enable Inputs
A0–A17	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B17	Side B Inputs/Outputs

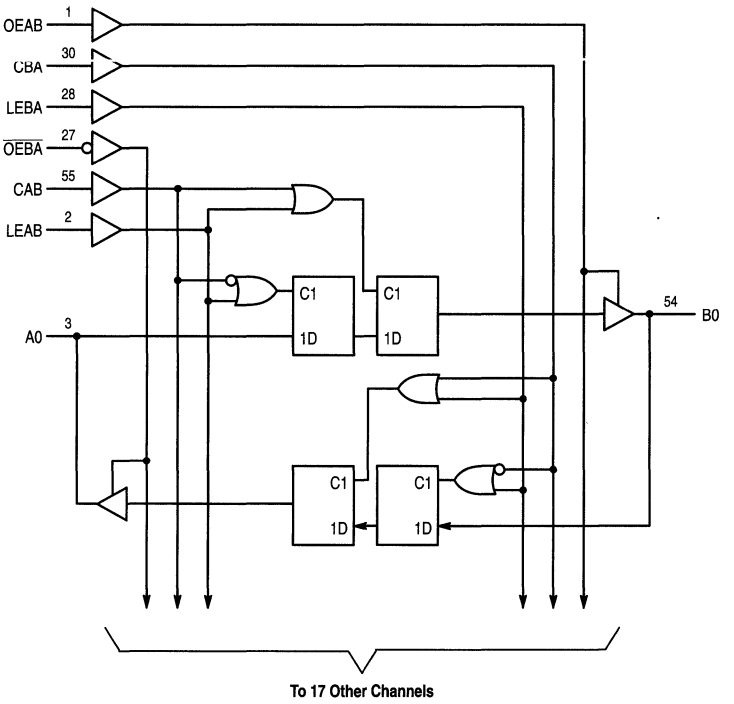
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

Pinout: 56-Lead TSSOP
(Top View)



LOGIC DIAGRAM



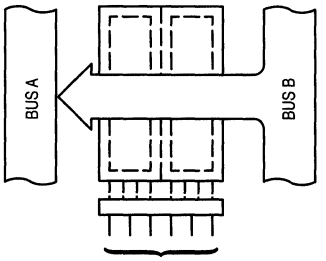
FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
OEAB	**$\overline{OEBA}$**	**LEAB**	**LEBA**	**CAB**	**CBA**	**An**	**Bn**	
L	H					Input	Input	
		L	L	H or L	H or L	X	X	Hold Data; A and B Outputs Disabled
				↑	↑	l h	l h	Clock A and/or B Data; A and B Outputs Disabled
H	H					Input	Output	
		L	X	H or L	X*	X	QA	Hold and Display B Data
				↑	X*	l h	L H	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
		H	X	X	X*	L H	L H	A Data to B Bus; (Transparent)
L	L					Output	Input	
		X	L	X*	H or L	QB	X	Hold and Display A Data
				X*	↑	L H	l h	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
		X	H	X*	X	L H	L H	B Data to A Bus; (Transparent)
H	L					Output	Output	
		L	L	H or L	H or L	QB	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus; Stored B Data to A Bus

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Clock Low–to–High Transition; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Clock Low–to–High Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

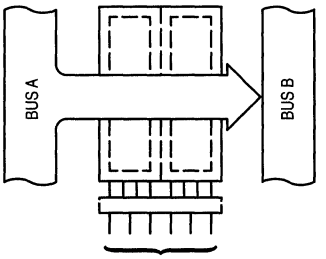
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



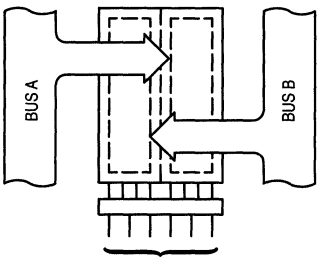
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
L	L	X	X	X	H

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



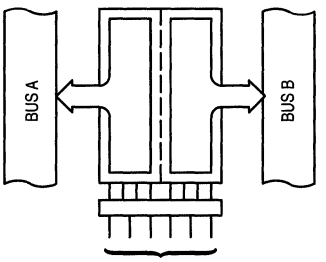
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	X	X	H	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Bus A and Bus B



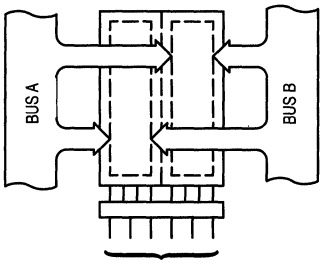
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
X	H	↑	X	L	X
L	X	X	↑	X	L
L	H	X	X	L	L

Transfer A Stored Data to Bus B or B Stored Data to Bus A or Both at the Same Time



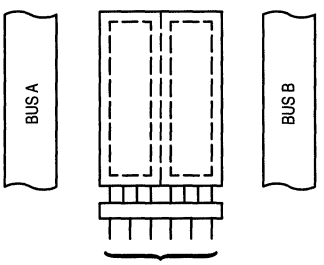
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	↑	X	L	X
L	L	X	↑	X	L
H	L	H or L	H or L	L	L

Store Bus A in Both Registers or Store Bus B in Both Registers



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
H	H	X	X	L	L
L	L	X	X	L	L

Isolation



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	LEAB	LEBA
L	H	H or L	H or L	L	L

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage	Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage		0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage	(HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V				24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V				12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V		0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OH} = -100\mu A$	$V_{CC} - 0.2$		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	$2.7V \le V_{CC} \le 3.6V$; $I_{OL} = 100\mu A$		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL} = 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (continued)

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; t_R = t_F = 2.5ns; C_L = 50pF; R_L = 500Ω)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			T_A = –40°C to +85°C				
			V_{CC} = 3.0V to 3.6V		V_{CC} = 2.7V		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Maximum Clock Frequency	3	170				MHz
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	6.7 6.7	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay LExx to Output	4	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.2 7.2	1.5 1.5	8.2 8.2	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_s	Setup Time	3,4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time	3,4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Pulse Width Time	3,4	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

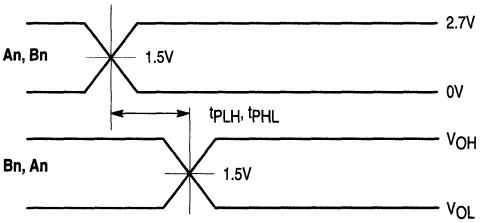
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = +25°C			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	V_{CC} = 3.3V, C_L = 50pF, V_{IH} = 3.3V, V_{IL} = 0V		0.8		V

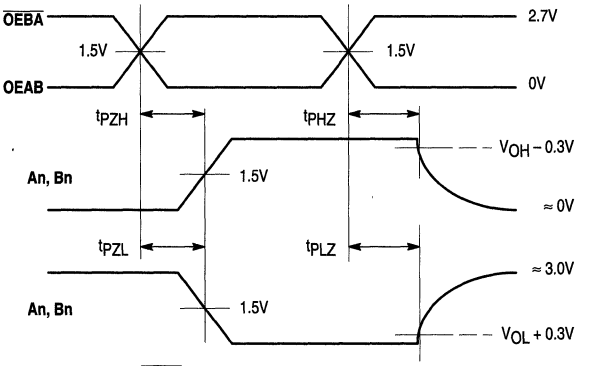
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, V_{CC} = 3.3V, V_I = 0V or V_{CC}	20	pF

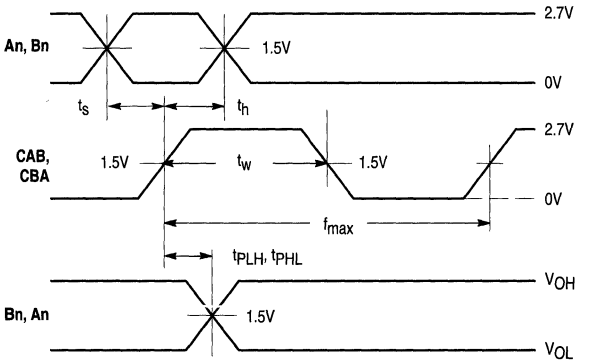


WAVEFORM 1 – An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



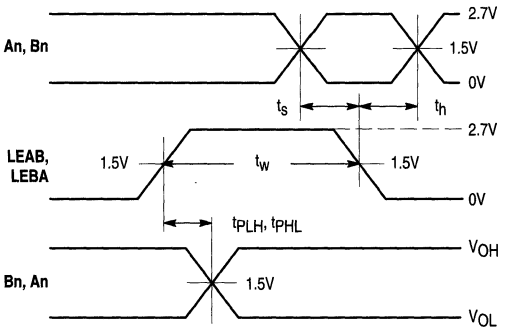
WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OEBA}$/OEAB to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



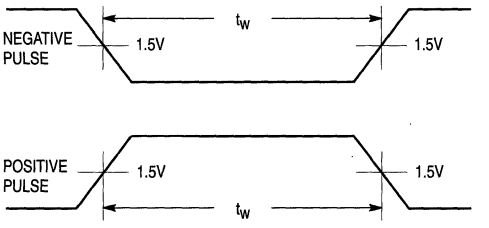
WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 4 – LExx to An, Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS, LExx MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An, Bn to LExx SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

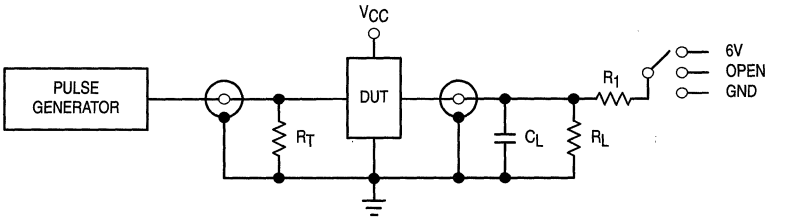
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 5 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION

$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 1. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
R_L = R_1 = 500Ω or equivalent
R_T = Z_{OUT} of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Latching Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

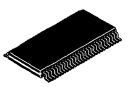
MC74LCX16543

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT LATCHING TRANSCEIVER

The MC74LCX16543 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit latching transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate control inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16543 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16543 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

For data flow from A to B with the $\overline{EAB}$ LOW, the A–to–B Output Enable ($\overline{OEAB}$) must be LOW in order to enable data to the B bus, as indicated in the Function Table. With $\overline{EAB}$ LOW, a LOW signal on the A–to–B Latch Enable ($\overline{LEAB}$) input makes the A–to–B latches transparent; a subsequent LOW–to–HIGH transition of the $\overline{LEAB}$ signal will latch the A latches, and the outputs no longer change with the A inputs. With $\overline{EAB}$ and $\overline{OEAB}$ both LOW, the 3–State B output buffers are active and reflect the data present at the output of the A latches. Control of data flow from B to A is symetric to that above, but uses the $\overline{EBA}$, $\overline{LEBA}$, and $\overline{OEBA}$ inputs.



DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01

- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5.2ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

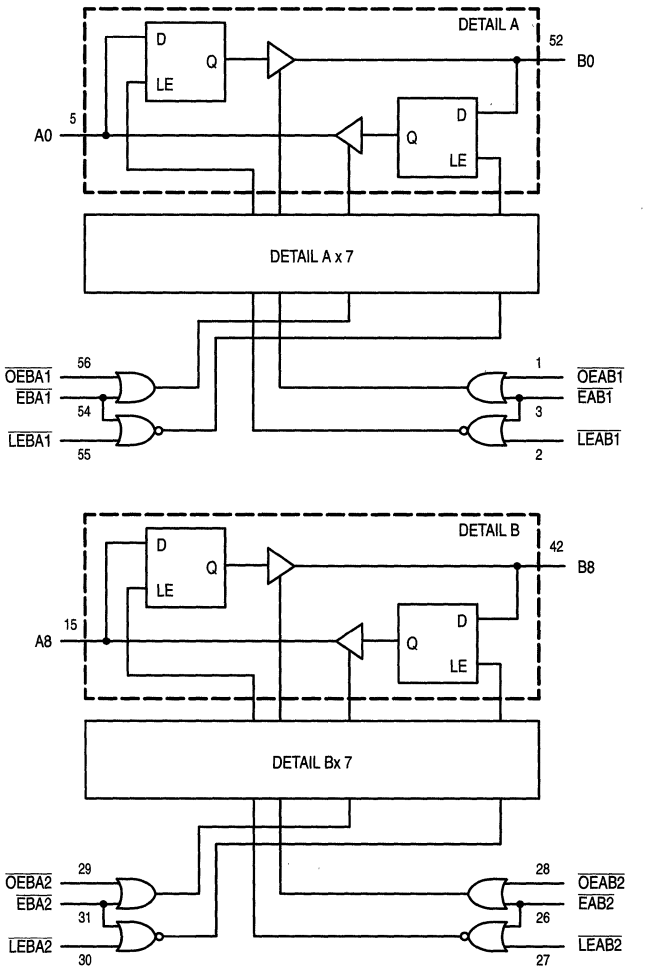
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OExn}$	Output Enable Inputs
$\overline{Exn}$	Enable Inputs
$\overline{LExn}$	Latch Enable Inputs
A0–A15	3–State Inputs/Outputs
B0–B15	3–State Inputs/Outputs

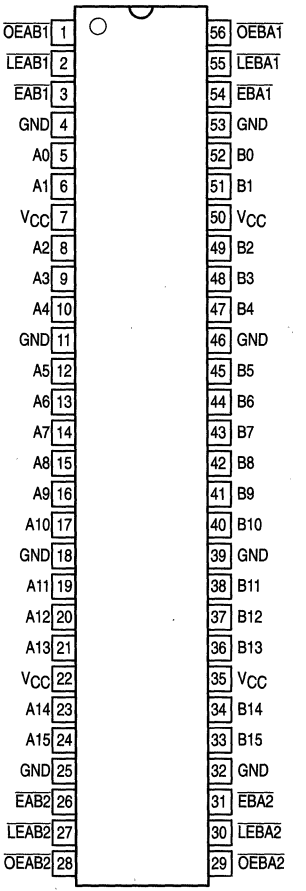
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



Pinout: 56-Lead TSSOP
(Top View)



FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
$\overline{OEABn}$	$\overline{OEBAn}$	$\overline{EABn}$	$\overline{EBAn}$	$\overline{LEABn}$	$\overline{LEBAn}$	An	Bn	
H	H					**Input**	**Input**	
		X	X	X	X	X	X	Disable Outputs
		L	L	L	L	X	X	Transparent Data; Outputs Disabled
				H	H	l h	l h	Latch and Outputs Disabled
L	H					**Input**	**Output**	
		H	X*	L	X	l h	Z Z	Load and B Outputs Disabled
				H	X	X	Z	Hold; B Outputs Disabled
		L	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Transparent A to B
				H	X	l h	L H	Latch and Display B Outputs
H	L					**Output**	**Input**	
		X*	H	X	L	Z Z	l h	Load and A Outputs Disabled
				X	H	Z	X	Hold; A Outputs DIsabled
		X*	L	X	L	L H	L H	Transparent B to A
				X	H	L H	l h	Latch and Display A Outputs

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Enable Low–to–High Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Latch Enable or Enable Low–to–High Transition; X = Don't Care; * = The latches are not internally gated with the Output Enables. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may enter the latches at any time, provided that the $\overline{LExx}$ and $\overline{Exx}$ pins are set accordingly. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	$V_I < GND$	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	$V_O < GND$	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage — (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100μA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OL} = 100μA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; $t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$				
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay An to Bn or Bn to An	1	1.5 1.5	5.2 5.2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay $\overline{LEBA}n$ to An or $\overline{LEAB}n$ to Bn	4	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OEBA}n$ to An or $\overline{OEAB}n$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OEBA}n$ to An or $\overline{OEAB}n$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time $\overline{EBA}n$ to An or $\overline{EAB}n$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{EBA}n$ to An or $\overline{EAB}n$ to Bn	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{LE}xxn$	4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{LE}xxn$	4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{E}xxn$	4	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH to LOW Data to $\overline{E}xxn$	4	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Latch Enable or Enable Pulse Width, LOW	4	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release. The maximum AC limits are design targets. Actual performance will be specified upon completion of characterization.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

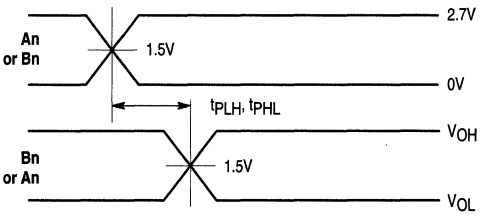
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

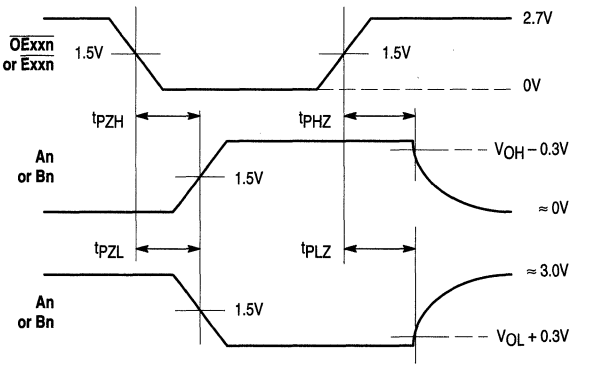
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	20	pF

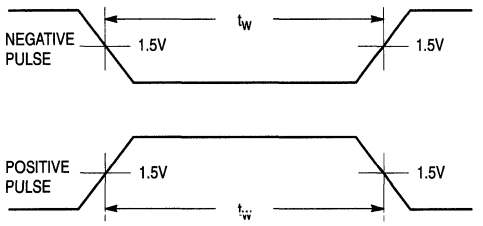


WAVEFORM 1 – A/B to B/A PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$

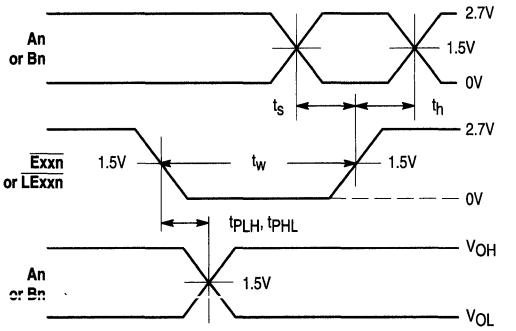


WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OExx}/\overline{Exx}$ to A or B OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500ns$

Figure 1. AC Waveforms

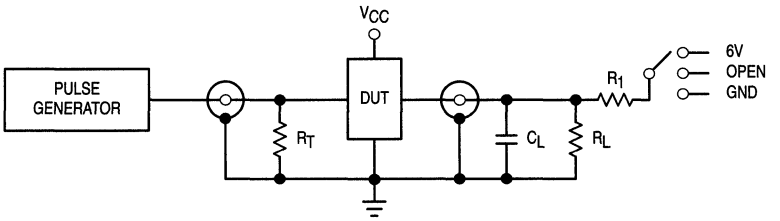


WAVEFORM 3 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION
$t_R = t_F = 2.5$ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V



WAVEFORM 4 – Enable to A or B PROPAGATION DELAYS, Enable MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, A or B to Enable SETUP AND HOLD TIMES
$t_R = t_F = 2.5$ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; $t_W = 500$ns except when noted

Figure 2. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Transceiver/Registered Transceiver

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16646

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT TRANSCEIVER/ REGISTERED TRANSCEIVER

The MC74LCX16646 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit transceiver/registered transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate control inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16646 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16646 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes from a LOW–to–HIGH logic level. Output Enable ($\overline{OEn}$) and Direction Control (DIRn) pins are provided to control the transceiver outputs. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high impedance port may be stored in either the A or the B register or in both. The select controls (SBAn, SABn) can multiplex stored and real–time (transparent mode) data. The DIR determines which bus will receive data when $\overline{OE}$ is active LOW. In the isolation mode ($\overline{OE}$ HIGH), A data may be stored in the B register or B data may be stored in the A register. Only one of the two buses, A or B, may be driven at one time.

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01

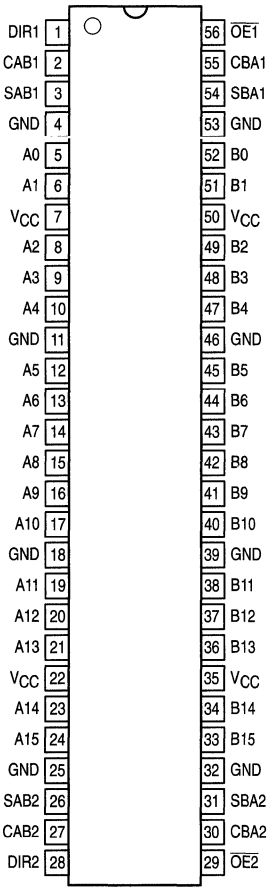
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5.2ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

PIN NAMES

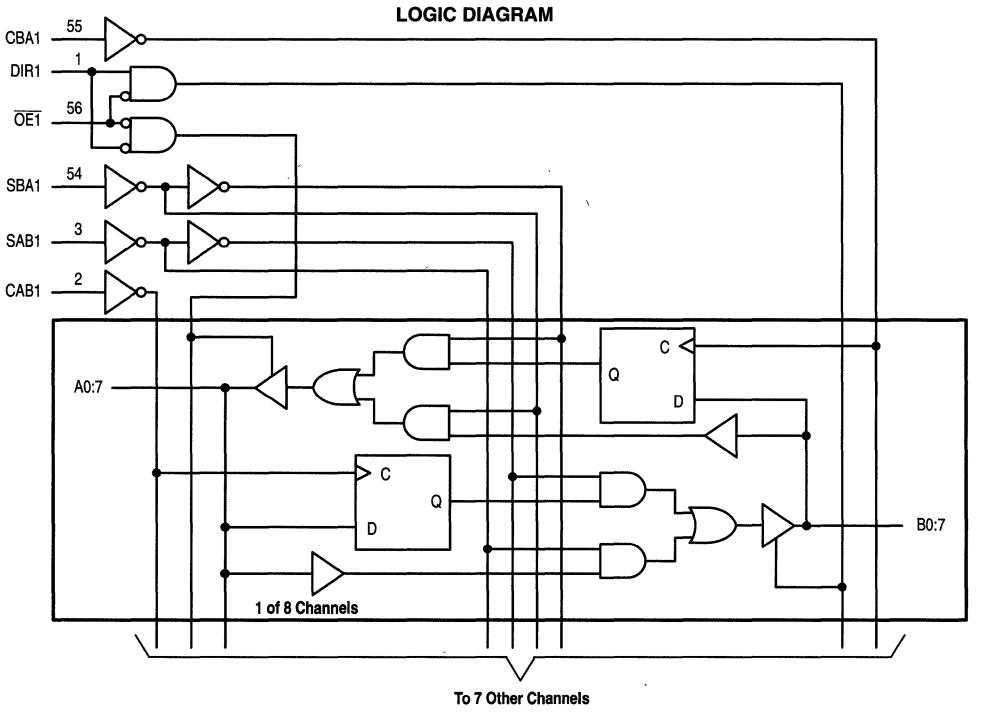
Pins	Function
A0–A15	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B15	Side B Inputs/Outputs
CABn, CBAn	Clock Pulse Inputs
SABn, SBAn	Select Control Inputs
DIRn, $\overline{OEn}$	Output Enable Inputs

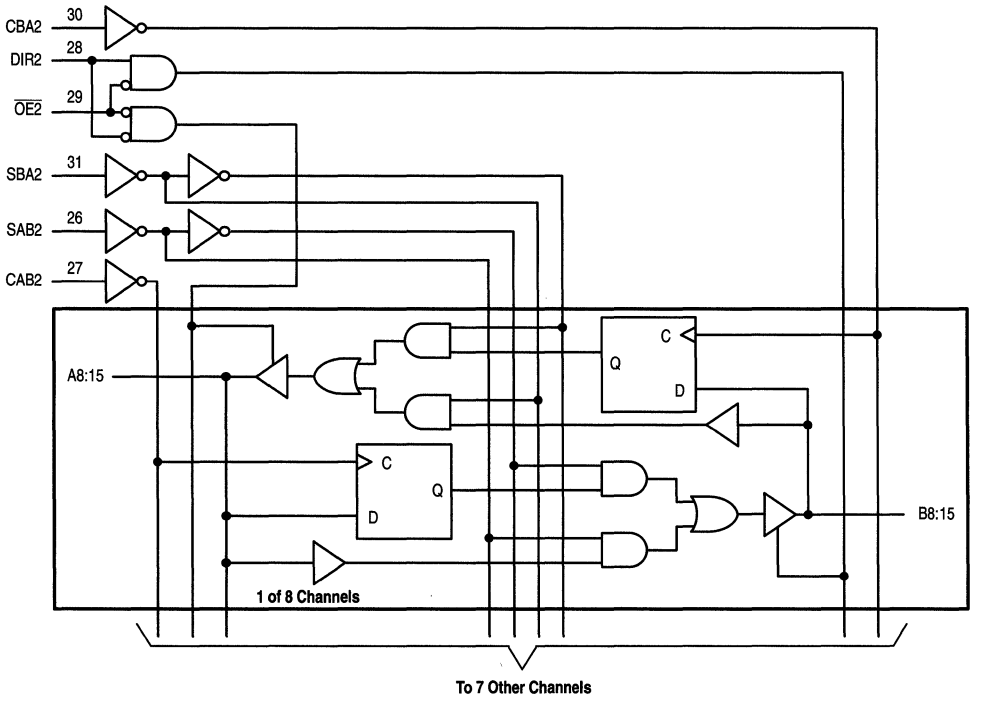
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996


DIR1 1
CAB1 2
SAB1 3
GND 4
A0 5
A1 6
VCC 7
A2 8
A3 9
A4 10
GND 11
A5 12
A6 13
A7 14
A8 15
A9 16
A10 17
GND 18
A11 19
A12 20
A13 21
VCC 22
A14 23
A15 24
GND 25
SAB2 26
CAB2 27
DIR2 28
56 OE1
55 CBA1
54 SBA1
53 GND
52 B0
51 B1
50 VCC
49 B2
48 B3
47 B4
46 GND
45 B5
44 B6
43 B7
42 B8
41 B9
40 B10
39 GND
38 B11
37 B12
36 B13
35 VCC
34 B14
33 B15
32 GND
31 SBA2
30 CBA2
29 OE2

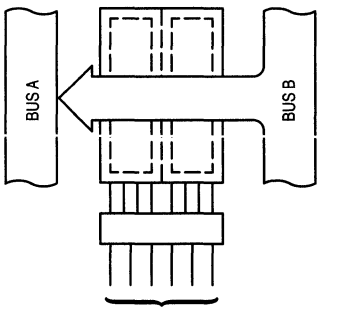
LOGIC DIAGRAM





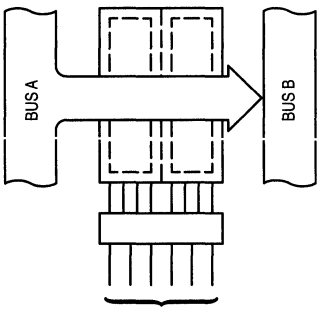
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



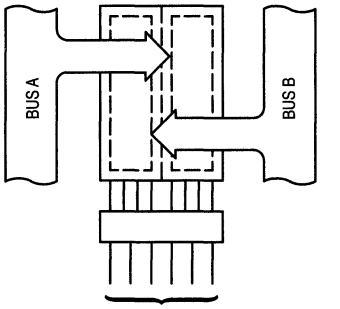
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



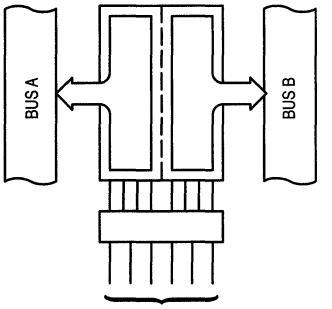
$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	H	X	X	L	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Busses A and B



$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
X	X	↑	X	X	X
X	X	X	↑	X	X
H	X	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer Storage Data to Bus A or Bus B



$\overline{OE}$	DIR	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
L	H	H or L	X	H	X

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
$\overline{OEn}$	DIRn	CABn	CBAn	SABn	SBAn	An	Bn	
H	X					Input	Input	
		↕	↕	X	X	X	X	Isolation, Hold Storage
		↑	↑	X	X	l h X X	X X l h	Store A and/or B Data
L	H					Input	Output	
		↕	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus
				H	X	X	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus
		↑	X*	L	X	l h	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
				H	X	L H	QA QA	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
L	L					Output	Input	
		X*	↕	X	L	L H	L H	Real Time B Data to A Bus
				X	H	QB	X	Stored B Data to A Bus
		X*	↑	X	L	L H	l h	Real Time B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
				X	H	QB QB	L H	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; ↕ = NOT Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage — (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100μA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OL} = 100μA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; $t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$				
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	3	170				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.2 5.2	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Select to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.0 6.0	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	1.5 1.5	8.5 8.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.5 7.5	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Clock Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

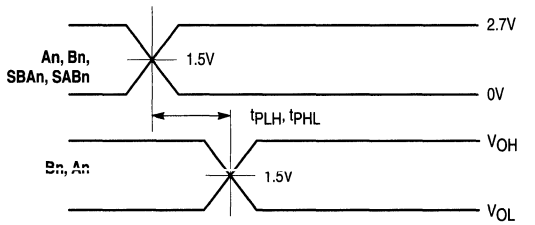
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

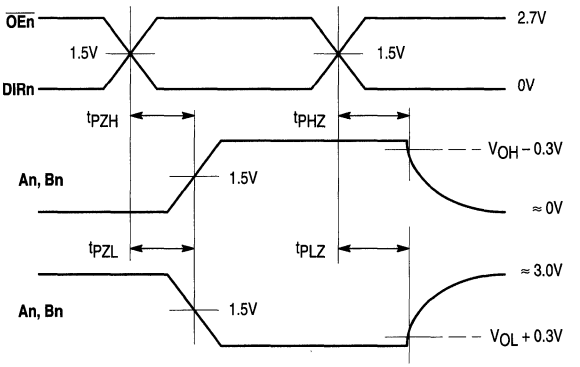
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	20	pF

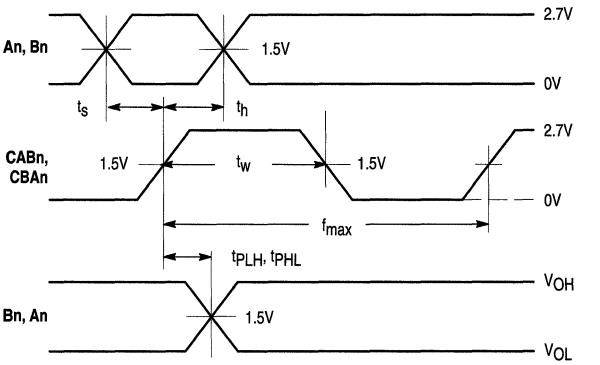


WAVEFORM 1 – SAB to B and SBA to A, An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



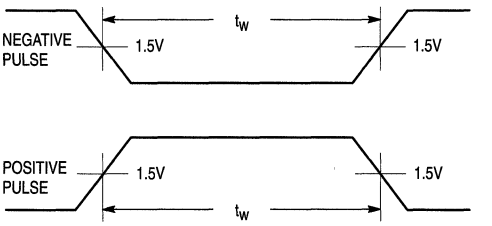
WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OE}$/DIR to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

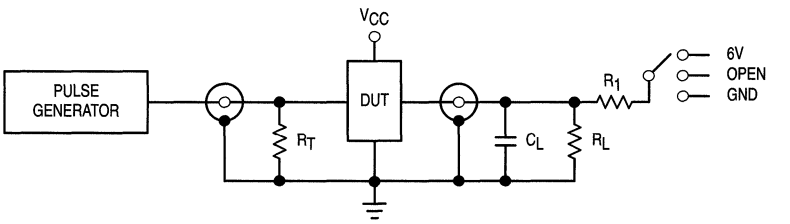
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 4 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION

$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 1. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Advance Information

Low-Voltage CMOS 16-Bit Transceiver/Registered Transceiver With Dual Enable

With 5V-Tolerant Inputs and Outputs (3-State, Non-Inverting)

MC74LCX16652

LCX

LOW–VOLTAGE CMOS 16–BIT TRANSCEIVER/ REGISTERED TRANSCEIVER WITH DUAL ENABLE

The MC74LCX16652 is a high performance, non–inverting 16–bit transceiver/registered transceiver operating from a 2.7 to 3.6V supply. The device is byte controlled. Each byte has separate control inputs which can be tied together for full 16–bit operation. High impedance TTL compatible inputs significantly reduce current loading to input drivers while TTL compatible outputs offer improved switching noise performance. A V_I specification of 5.5V allows MC74LCX16652 inputs to be safely driven from 5V devices. The MC74LCX16652 is suitable for memory address driving and all TTL level bus oriented transceiver applications.

Data on the A or B bus will be clocked into the registers as the appropriate clock pin goes from a LOW–to–HIGH logic level. Output Enable pins ($\overline{OEBA}$n, OEABn) are provided to control the transceiver outputs. In the transceiver mode, data present at the high impedance port may be stored in either the A or the B register or in both. The select controls (SBAn, SABn) can multiplex stored and real–time (transparent mode) data. In the isolation mode (both outputs disabled), A data may be stored in the B register or B data may be stored in the A register. When in the real–time mode, it is possible to store data without using the internal registers by simultaneously enabling OEAB and $\overline{OEBA}$. In this configuration, each output reinforces its input (data retention is not guaranteed in this mode).

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01

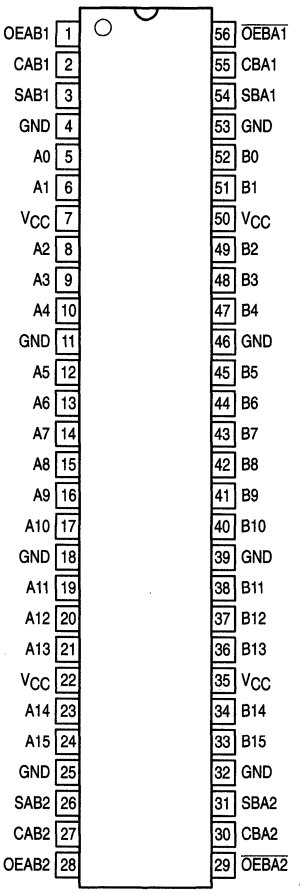
- Designed for 2.7 to 3.6V V_{CC} Operation
- 5.7ns Maximum t_{pd}
- 5V Tolerant — Interface Capability With 5V TTL Logic
- Supports Live Insertion and Withdrawal
- I_{OFF} Specification Guarantees High Impedance When V_{CC} = 0V
- LVTTL Compatible
- LVCMOS Compatible
- 24mA Balanced Output Sink and Source Capability
- Near Zero Static Supply Current in All Three Logic States (20μA) Substantially Reduces System Power Requirements
- Latchup Performance Exceeds 500mA
- ESD Performance: Human Body Model >2000V; Machine Model >200V

PIN NAMES

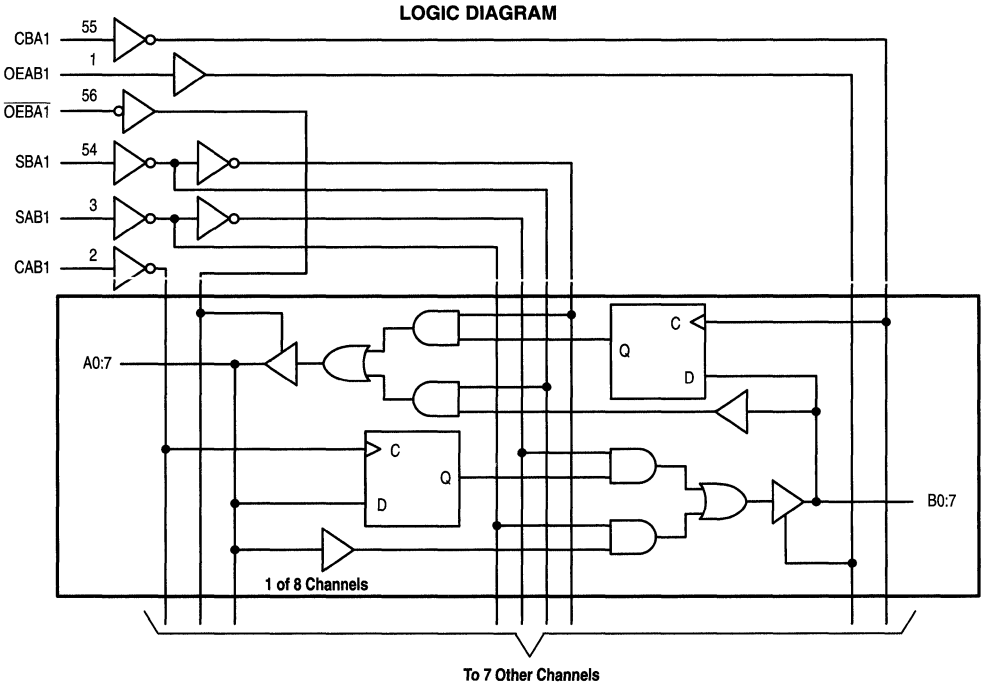
Pins	Function
A0–A15	Side A Inputs/Outputs
B0–B15	Side B Inputs/Outputs
CABn, CBAn	Clock Pulse Inputs
SABn, SBAn	Select Control Inputs
$\overline{OEBA}$n, OEABn	Output Enable Inputs

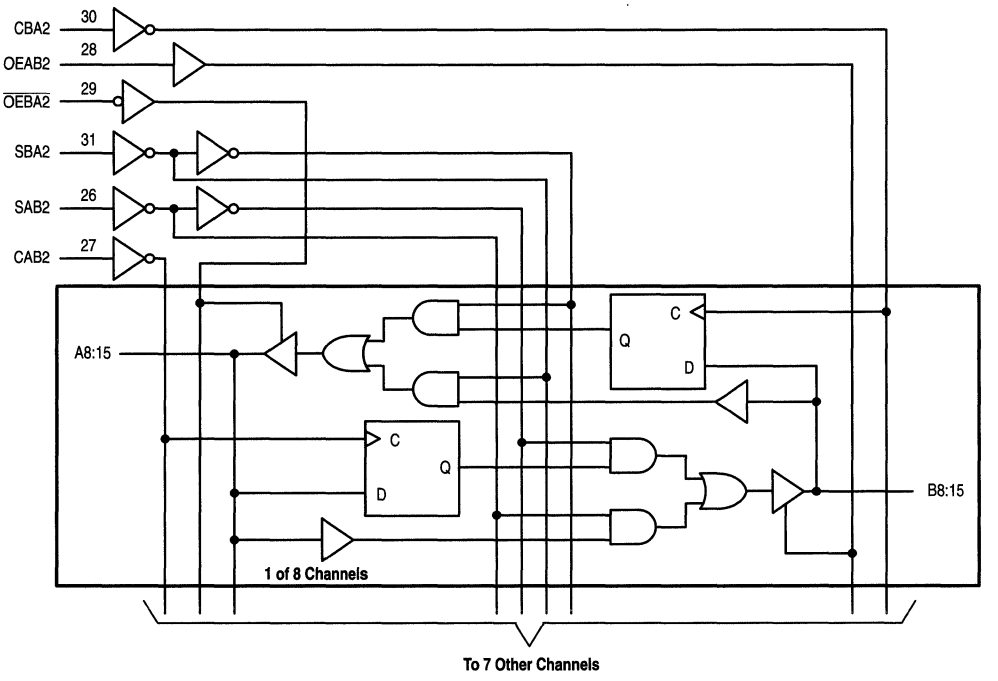
This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996


OEAB1 1
CAB1 2
SAB1 3
GND 4
A0 5
A1 6
VCC 7
A2 8
A3 9
A4 10
GND 11
A5 12
A6 13
A7 14
A8 15
A9 16
A10 17
GND 18
A11 19
A12 20
A13 21
VCC 22
A14 23
A15 24
GND 25
SAB2 26
CAB2 27
OEAB2 28
56 OEBA1
55 CBA1
54 SBA1
53 GND
52 B0
51 B1
50 VCC
49 B2
48 B3
47 B4
46 GND
45 B5
44 B6
43 B7
42 B8
41 B9
40 B10
39 GND
38 B11
37 B12
36 B13
35 VCC
34 B14
33 B15
32 GND
31 SBA2
30 CBA2
29 OEBA2

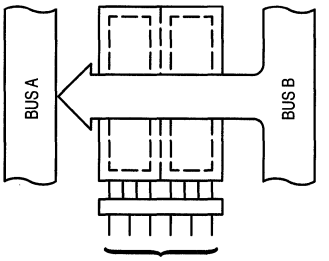
LOGIC DIAGRAM





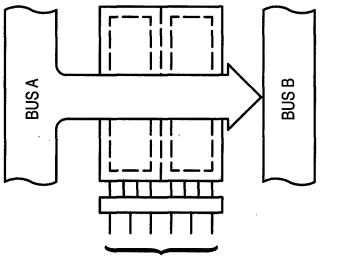
BUS APPLICATIONS

Real Time Transfer – Bus B to Bus A



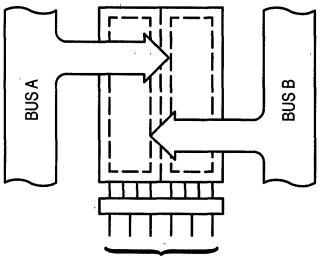
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	L	X	X	X	L

Real Time Transfer – Bus A to Bus B



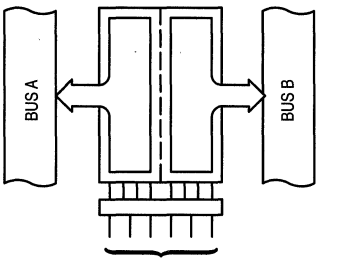
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	X	X	L	X

Store Data from Bus A, Bus B or Bus A and Bus B



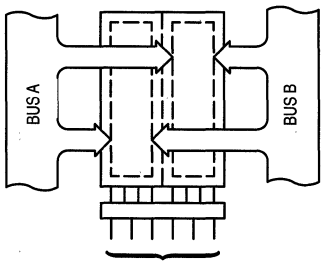
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
X	H	↑	X	X	X
L	X	X	↑	X	X
L	H	↑	↑	X	X

Transfer A Stored Data to Bus B or Stored Data Bus B to Bus A or Both at the Same Time



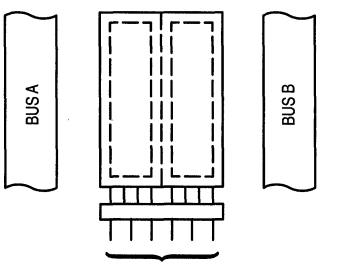
OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	H or L	X	H	X
L	L	X	H or L	X	H
H	L	H or L	H or L	H	H

Store Bus A in Both Registers or Store Bus B in Both Registers



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
H	H	↑	↑	L	X
L	L	↑	↑	X	L

Isolation



OEAB	$\overline{OEBA}$	CAB	CBA	SAB	SBA
L	H	H or L	H or L	X	X

FUNCTION TABLE

Inputs						Data Ports		Operating Mode
OEABn	$\overline{OEBAn}$	CABn	CBAn	SABn	SBAn	An	Bn	
L	H					Input	Input	
		↕	↕	X	X	X	X	Isolation, Hold Storage
		↑	↑	X	X	l h	l h	Store A and/or B Data
H	H					Input	Output	
		↕	X*	L	X	L H	L H	Real Time A Data to B Bus
				H	X	X	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus
		↑	X*	L	X	l h	L H	Real TIme A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
				H	X	L H	QA QA	Clock A Data to B Bus; Store A Data
L	L					Output	Input	
		X*	↕	X	L	L H	L H	Real Time B Data to A Bus
				X	H	QB	X	Stored B Data to A Bus
		X*	↑	X	L	L H	l h	Real Time B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
				X	H	QB QB	L H	Clock B Data to A Bus; Store B Data
H	L					Output	Output	
		↕	↕	H	H	QB	QA	Stored A Data to B Bus, Stored B Data to A Bus

H = High Voltage Level; h = High Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; L = Low Voltage Level; l = Low Voltage Level One Setup Time Prior to the Low–to–High Clock Transition; X = Don't Care; ↑ = Low–to–High Clock Transition; ↕ = NOT Low–to–High Clock Transition; QA = A input storage register; QB = B input storage register; * = The clocks are not internally gated with either the Output Enables or the Source Inputs. Therefore, data at the A or B ports may be clocked into the storage registers, at any time. For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter	Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CC}	DC Supply Voltage	–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_I \le +7.0$		V
V_O	DC Output Voltage	$-0.5 \le V_O \le +7.0$	Output in 3–State	V
		$-0.5 \le V_O \le V_{CC} + 0.5$	Note 1.	V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	–50	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current	–50	V_O < GND	mA
		+50	$V_O > V_{CC}$	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current	±50		mA
I_{CC}	DC Supply Current Per Supply Pin	±100		mA
I_{GND}	DC Ground Current Per Ground Pin	±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range	–65 to +150		°C

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

1. Output in HIGH or LOW State. I_O absolute maximum rating must be observed.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
V_{CC}	Supply Voltage — Operating Data Retention Only	2.0 1.5	3.3 3.3	3.6 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	0		5.5	V
V_O	Output Voltage — (HIGH or LOW State) (3–State)	0 0		V_{CC} 5.5	V
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			–24	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 3.0V – 3.6V			24	mA
I_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			–12	mA
I_{OL}	LOW Level Output Current, V_{CC} = 2.7V – 3.0V			12	mA
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature	–40		+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Input Transition Rise or Fall Rate, V_{IN} from 0.8V to 2.0V, V_{CC} = 3.0V	0		10	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	T_A = –40°C to +85°C		Unit
			Min	Max	
V_{IH}	HIGH Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V	2.0		V
V_{IL}	LOW Level Input Voltage (Note 2.)	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V		0.8	V
V_{OH}	HIGH Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OH} = –100μA	V_{CC} – 0.2		V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OH} = –12mA	2.2		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –18mA	2.4		
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OH} = –24mA	2.2		
V_{OL}	LOW Level Output Voltage	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; I_{OL} = 100μA		0.2	V
		V_{CC} = 2.7V; I_{OL}= 12mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 16mA		0.4	
		V_{CC} = 3.0V; I_{OL} = 24mA		0.55	
I_I	Input Leakage Current	2.7V ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_I ≤ 5.5V		±5.0	μA
I_{OZ}	3–State Output Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 0V ≤ V_O ≤ 5.5V; V_I = V_{IH} or V_{IL}		±5.0	μA
I_{OFF}	Power–Off Leakage Current	V_{CC} = 0V; V_I or V_O = 5.5V		10	μA
I_{CC}	Quiescent Supply Current	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_I = GND or V_{CC}		20	μA
		2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; 3.6 ≤ V_I or V_O ≤ 5.5V		±20	μA
ΔI_{CC}	Increase in I_{CC} per Input	2.7 ≤ V_{CC} ≤ 3.6V; V_{IH} = V_{CC} – 0.6V		500	μA

2. These values of V_I are used to test DC electrical characteristics only. Functional test should use V_{IH} ≥ 2.4V, V_{IL} ≤ 0.5V.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (Note 3.; $t_R = t_F = 2.5ns$; $C_L = 50pF$; $R_L = 500\Omega$)

Symbol	Parameter	Waveform	Limits				Unit
			$T_A = -40°C$ to $+85°C$				
			$V_{CC} = 3.0V$ to $3.6V$		$V_{CC} = 2.7V$		
			Min	Max	Min	Max	
f_{max}	Clock Pulse Frequency	3	170				MHz
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Input to Output	1	1.5 1.5	5.7 5.7	1.5 1.5	6.2 6.2	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Clock to Output	3	1.5 1.5	6.2 6.2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	Propagation Delay Select to Output	1	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_{PZH} t_{PZL}	Output Enable Time to High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	1.5 1.5	8.0 8.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time From High and Low Level	2	1.5 1.5	6.5 6.5	1.5 1.5	7.0 7.0	ns
t_s	Setup Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	2.5		2.5		ns
t_h	Hold Time, HIGH or LOW Data to Clock	3	1.5		1.5		ns
t_w	Clock Pulse Width, HIGH or LOW	3	3.0		3.0		ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output–to–Output Skew (Note 4.)			1.0 1.0			ns

3. These AC parameters are preliminary and may be modified prior to release.
4. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

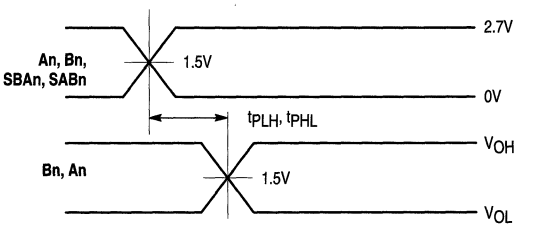
DYNAMIC SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Characteristic	Condition	$T_A = +25°C$			Unit
			Min	Typ	Max	
V_{OLP}	Dynamic LOW Peak Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V
V_{OLV}	Dynamic LOW Valley Voltage (Note 5.)	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $C_L = 50pF$, $V_{IH} = 3.3V$, $V_{IL} = 0V$		0.8		V

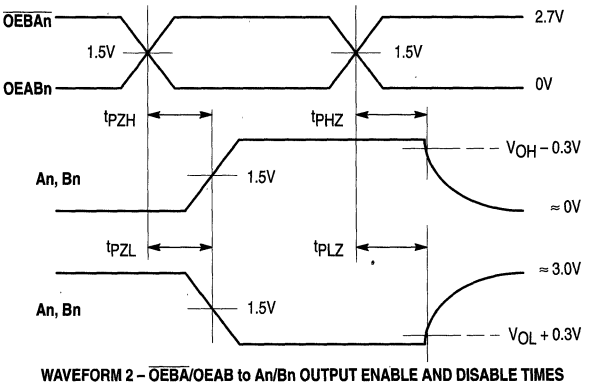
5. Number of outputs defined as "n". Measured with "n–1" outputs switching from HIGH–to–LOW or LOW–to–HIGH. The remaining output is measured in the LOW state. The LCX16652 is characterized with 15 outputs switching with 1 output held LOW.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	7	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance	$V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	8	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance	10MHz, $V_{CC} = 3.3V$, $V_I = 0V$ or V_{CC}	20	pF

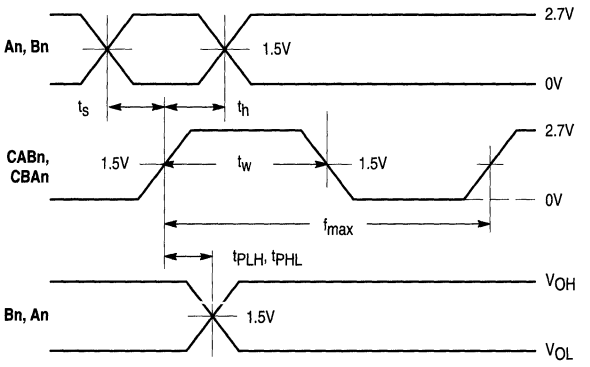


WAVEFORM 1 – SAB to B and SBA to A, An to Bn PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



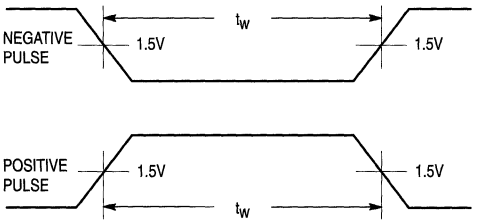
WAVEFORM 2 – $\overline{OEBA}$/OEAB to An/Bn OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 1. AC Waveforms



WAVEFORM 3 – CLOCK to Bn/An PROPAGATION DELAYS, CLOCK MINIMUM PULSE WIDTH, An/Bn to CLOCK SETUP AND HOLD TIMES

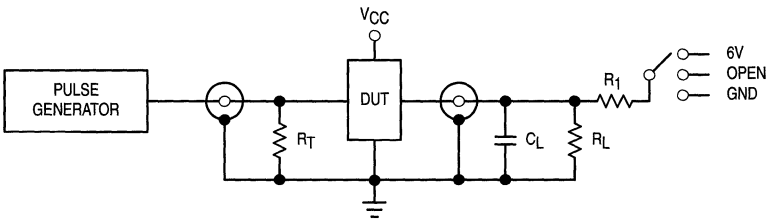
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns except when noted



WAVEFORM 4 – INPUT PULSE DEFINITION

$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90% of 0V to 2.7V

Figure 1. AC Waveforms (continued)



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	6V
Open Collector/Drain t_{PLH} and t_{PHL}	6V
t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	GND

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 2. Test Circuit

Dual Supply Translators

Advance Information

Configurable Dual Supply Octal Transceiver
with 3-State Outputs for 3V Systems

MC74LVXC3245

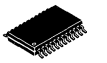
LVX

CONFIGURABLE VOLTAGE INTERFACE TRANSCEIVER

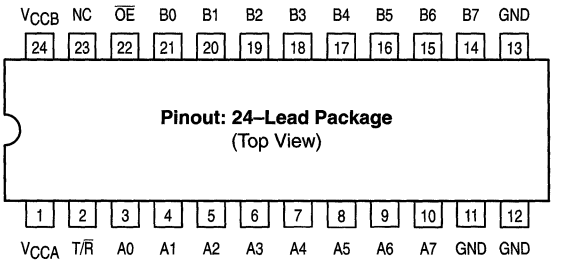
The 74LVXC3245 is a 24–pin dual–supply, octal configurable voltage interface transceiver especially well suited for PCMCIA and other real time configurable I/O applications. The V_{CCA} pin accepts a 3V supply level; the A port is a dedicated 3V port. The V_{CCB} pin accepts a 3V–to–5V supply level. The B port is configured to track the V_{CCB} supply level. A 5V level on the V_{CCB} pin will configure the I/O pins at a 5V level and a 3V V_{CCB} will configure the I/O pins at a 3V level. The A port interfaces with a 3V host system and the B port to the card slots. This device will allow the V_{CCB} voltage source pin and I/O pins on the B port to float when $\overline{OE}$ is High. This feature is necessary to buffer data to and from a PCMCIA socket that permits PCMCIA cards to be inserted and removed during normal operation. The Transmit/Receive (T/$\overline{R}$) input determines the direction of data flow. Transmit (active–High) enables data from the A port to B port. Receive (active–Low) enables data from the B port to the A port.

- Bidirectional Interface Between 3V and 3V/5V Buses
- Control Inputs Compatible with TTL Level
- Outputs Source/Sink Up to 24mA
- Guaranteed Simultaneous Switching Noise Level and Dynamic Threshold Performance
- Available in SOIC and TSSOP Packages
- Flexible V_{CCB} Operating Range
- Allows B Port and V_{CCB} to Float Simultaneously When $\overline{OE}$ Is High
- Functionally Compatible with the 74 Series 245

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04



DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01



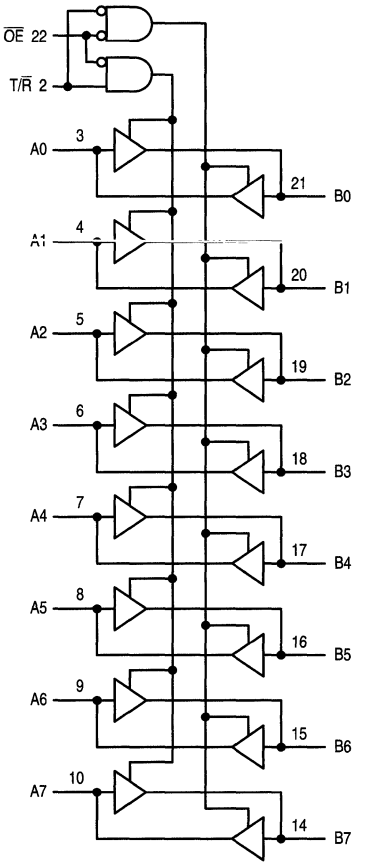
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
T/$\overline{R}$	Transmit/Receive Input
A0–A7	Side A 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs
B0–B7	Side B 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS		OPERATING MODE Non–Inverting
$\overline{OE}$	T/$\overline{R}$	
L	L	B Data to A Bus
L	H	A Data to B Bus
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions are Acceptable; For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter		Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CCA}, V_{CCB}	DC Supply Voltage		–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	–0.5 to V_{CCA} +0.5		V
$V_{I/O}$	DC Input/Output Voltage	An	–0.5 to V_{CCA} +0.5		V
		Bn	–0.5 to V_{CCB} +0.5		V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	±20	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current		±50	V_O < GND; V_O > V_{CC}	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current		±50		mA
I_{CC}, I_{GND}	DC Supply Current	Per Output Pin Maximum Current	±50 ±200		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range		–65 to +150		°C
	DC Latchup Source/Sink Current		±300		mA

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Max	Unit
V_{CCA}, V_{CCB}	Supply Voltage ($V_{CCA} \le V_{CCB}$)	V_{CCA} V_{CCB}	2.7 3.0	3.6 5.5	V
V_I	Input Voltage	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	0	V_{CCA}	V
$V_{I/O}$	Input/Output Voltage	An Bn	0 0	V_{CCA} V_{CCB}	V
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40	+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Minimum Input Edge Rate V_{IN} from 30% to 70% of V_{CC}; V_{CC} at 3.0V, 4.5V, 5.5V		0	8	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	V_{CCA}	V_{CCB}	T_A = 25°C Typ	T_A = –40 to +85°C Guaranteed Limits		Unit
V_{IHA}	Minimum HIGH Level Input Voltage	An $\overline{OE}$ T/$\overline{R}$	$V_{OUT} \le 0.1V$ or $\ge V_{CC} - 0.1V$	2.7 3.0 3.6	3.0 3.6 5.5		2.0 2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0 2.0	V
V_{IHB}		Bn		2.7 3.0 3.6	3.0 3.6 5.5		2.00 2.00 3.85	2.00 2.00 3.85	V
V_{ILA}	Maximum LOW Level Input Voltage	An $\overline{OE}$ T/$\overline{R}$	$V_{OUT} \le 0.1V$ or $\ge V_{CC} - 0.1V$	2.7 3.0 3.6	3.0 3.6 5.5		0.8 0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8 0.8	V
V_{ILB}		Bn		2.7 3.0 3.6	3.0 3.6 5.5		0.80 0.80 1.65	0.80 0.80 1.65	V
V_{OHA}	Minimum HIGH Level Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = –100µA I_{OH} = –12mA I_{OH} = –24mA I_{OH} = –12mA I_{OH} = –24mA	3.0 3.0 3.0 2.7 2.7	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 4.5	2.99 2.85 2.65 2.50 2.30	2.90 2.56 2.35 2.30 2.10	2.90 2.46 2.25 2.20 2.00	V
V_{OHB}			I_{OUT} = –100µA I_{OH} = –12mA I_{OH} = –24mA I_{OH} = –24mA	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	3.0 3.0 3.0 4.5	2.99 2.85 2.65 4.25	2.90 2.56 2.35 3.86	2.90 2.46 2.25 3.76	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	V_{CCA}	V_{CCB}	T_A = 25°C	T_A = –40 to +85°C		Unit
						Typ	Guaranteed Limits		
V_{OLA}	Maximum LOW Level Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 100μA	3.0	3.0	0.002	0.10	0.10	V
			I_{OL} = 24mA	3.0	3.0	0.21	0.36	0.44	
			I_{OL} = 12mA	2.7	3.0	0.11	0.36	0.44	
			I_{OL} = 24mA	2.7	4.5	0.22	0.42	0.50	
V_{OLB}			I_{OUT} = 100μA	3.0	3.0	0.002	0.10	0.10	V
			I_{OL} = 24mA	3.0	3.0	0.21	0.36	0.44	
			I_{OL} = 24mA	3.0	4.5	0.18	0.36	0.44	
I_{IN}	Max Input Leakage Current	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	V_I = V_{CCA}, GND	3.6	3.6		±0.1	±1.0	μA
				3.6	5.5		±0.1	±1.0	
I_{OZA}	Max 3–State Output Leakage	An	V_I = V_{IH}, V_{IL} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{CCA} V_O = V_{CCA}, GND	3.6	3.6		±0.5	±5.0	μA
				3.6	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	
I_{OZB}	Max 3–State Output Leakage	Bn	V_I = V_{IH}, V_{IL} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{CCA} V_O = V_{CCB}, GND	3.6	3.6		±0.5	±5.0	μA
				3.6	5.5		±0.5	±5.0	
ΔI_{CC}	Maximum I_{CC}/Input	Bn	V_I=V_{CCB}–2.1V	3.6	5.5	1.0	1.35	1.5	mA
		All Inputs	V_I=V_{CC}–0.6V	3.6	3.6		0.35	0.5	mA
I_{CCA1}	Quiescent V_{CCA} Supply Current as B Port Floats		An=V_{CCA} or GND Bn=Open, $\overline{OE}$=V_{CCA}, T/$\overline{R}$=V_{CCA}, V_{CCB}=Open	3.6	Open		5	50	μA
I_{CCA2}	Quiescent V_{CCA} Supply Current		An=V_{CCA} or GND Bn=V_{CCB} or GND, $\overline{OE}$=GND, T/$\overline{R}$=GND	3.6	3.6		5	50	μA
				3.6	5.5		5	50	
I_{CCB}	Quiescent V_{CCB} Supply Current		An=V_{CCA} or GND Bn=V_{CCB} or GND, $\overline{OE}$=GND, T/$\overline{R}$=V_{CCA}	3.6	3.6		5	50	μA
				3.6	5.5		8	80	
V_{OLPA}	Quiet Output Max Dynamic V_{OL}		Notes 1., 2.	3.3	3.3		0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		0.8		
V_{OLPB}			Notes 1., 2.	3.3	3.3		0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		1.5		
V_{OLVA}	Quiet Output Min Dynamic V_{OL}		Notes 1., 2.	3.3	3.3		–0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		–0.8		
V_{OLVB}			Notes 1., 2.	3.3	3.3		–0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		–1.2		
V_{IHDA}	Min HIGH Level Dynamic Input Voltage		Notes 1., 3.	3.3	3.3		2.0		V
				3.3	5.0		2.0		
V_{IHDB}			Notes 1., 3.	3.3	3.3		2.0		V
				3.3	5.0		3.5		
V_{ILDA}	Max LOW Level Dynamic Input Voltage		Notes 1., 3.	3.3	3.3		0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		0.8		
V_{ILDB}			Notes 1., 3.	3.3	3.3		0.8		V
				3.3	5.0		1.5		

1. Worst case package.
2. Max number of outputs defined as (n). Data inputs are driven 0V to V_{CC} level; one output at GND.
3. Max number of data inputs (n) switching. (n–1) inputs switching 0V to V_{CC} level. Input under test switching: V_{CC} level to threshold (V_{IHD}), 0V to threshold (V_{ILD}), f = 1MHz.

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	T_A = –40 to +85°C; C_L = 50pF						Unit
		V_{CCA} = 2.7–3.6V V_{CCB} = 4.5–5.5V			V_{CCA} = 2.7–3.6V V_{CCB} = 3.0–3.6V			
		Min	Typ (Note 4.)	Max	Min	Typ (Note 5.)	Max	
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A to B	1.0 1.0	4.8 3.9	8.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	5.5 5.2	9.0 8.5	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay B to A	1.0 1.0	3.8 4.3	7.0 8.0	1.0 1.0	4.4 5.1	7.5 8.0	ns
t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to B	1.0 1.0	4.7 4.8	8.5 9.0	1.0 1.0	6.0 6.1	9.5 10.0	ns
t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to A	1.0 1.0	5.9 5.4	10.0 9.5	1.0 1.0	6.4 5.8	10.5 9.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to B	1.0 1.0	4.0 3.8	8.5 8.0	1.0 1.0	6.3 4.5	10.0 8.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to A	1.0 1.0	4.6 3.1	10.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	5.2 3.4	10.0 7.0	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output to Output Skew, Data to Output (Note 5.)		1.0	1.5		1.0	1.5	ns

4. Typical values at V_{CCA} = 3.3V, V_{CCB} = 5.0V at 25°C.
5. Typical values at V_{CCA} = 3.3V, V_{CCB} = 3.3V at 25°C.
6. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance		V_{CC} = Open	4.5	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance		V_{CCA} = 3.3V; V_{CCB} = 5.0V	10	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance (Measured at 10MHz)	A→B B→A	V_{CCB} = 5.0V V_{CCA} = 3.3V	50 40	pF

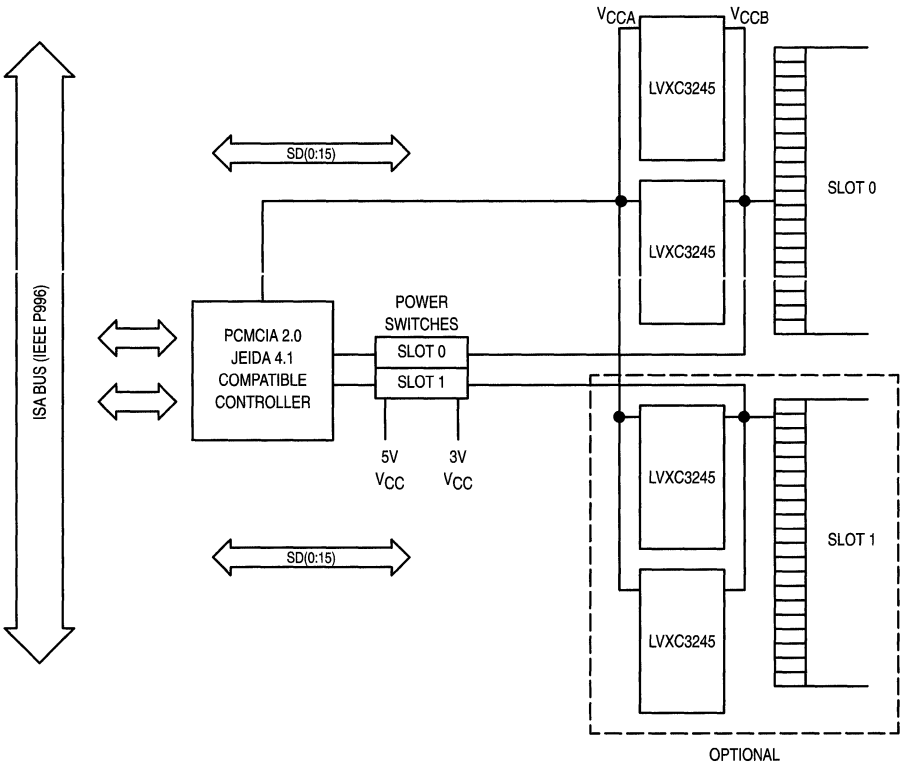
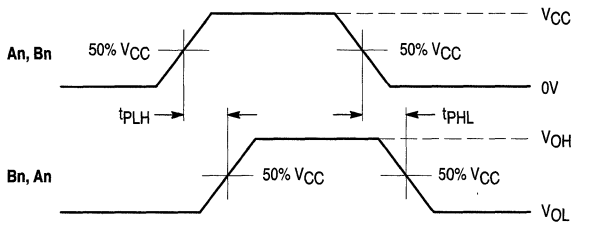


Figure 1. Block Diagram

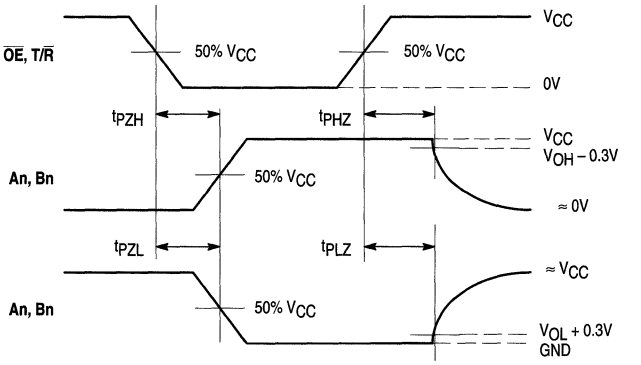
Configurable I/O Application for PCMCIA Cards

The 74LVXC3245 is a dual–supply device well suited for PCMCIA configurable I/O applications. The LVXC3245 consumes less than 1mW of quiescent power in all modes of operation, making it ideal for low power notebook designs. The LVXC3245 meets all PCMCIA I/O voltage requirements at 5V and 3.3V operation. By tying the V_{CCB} pin to the card voltage supply, the PCMCIA card will always have rail–to–rail output swings, maximizing the reliability of the interface.

The V_{CCA} pin must always be tied to a 3.3V power supply. This voltage connection provides internal references needed to account for variations in V_{CCB}. When connected as in the figure above, the LVXC3245 meets all the voltage and current requirements of the ISA bus standard (IEEE P996).

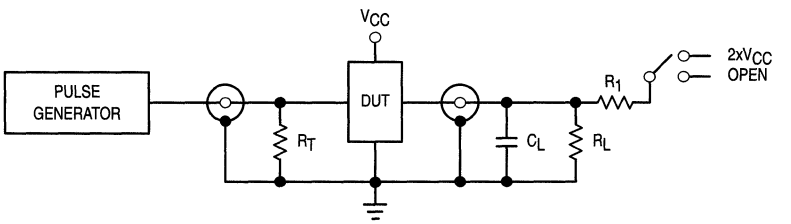


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 2. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	2xV_{CC}

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 3. Test Circuit

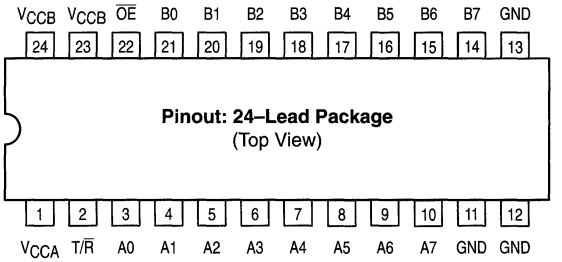
Advance Information

Dual Supply Octal Translating Transceiver
with 3-State Outputs

The 74LVX4245 is a 24–pin dual–supply, octal translating transceiver that is designed to interface between a 5V bus and a 3V bus in a mixed 3V/5V supply environment such as laptop computers using a 3.3V CPU and 5V LCD display. The A port interfaces with the 5V bus; the B port interfaces with the 3V bus.

The Transmit/Receive (T/$\overline{R}$) input determines the direction of data flow. Transmit (active–High) enables data from the A port to the B port. Receive (active–Low) enables data from the B port to the A port. The Output Enable ($\overline{OE}$) input, when High, disables both A and B ports by placing them in 3–State.

- Bi–directional Interface Between 5V and 3V Buses
- Control Inputs Compatible with TTL Level
- 5V Data Flow at A Port and 3V Data Flow at B Port
- Outputs Source/Sink 24mA at 5V Bus and 12mA at 3V Bus
- Guaranteed Simultaneous Switching Noise Level and Dynamic Threshold Performance
- Available in SOIC and TSSOP Packages
- Functionally Compatible with the 74 Series 245



MC74LVX4245

LVX

OCTAL TRANSLATING TRANCEIVER

DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC
CASE 751E–04

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP
CASE 948H–01

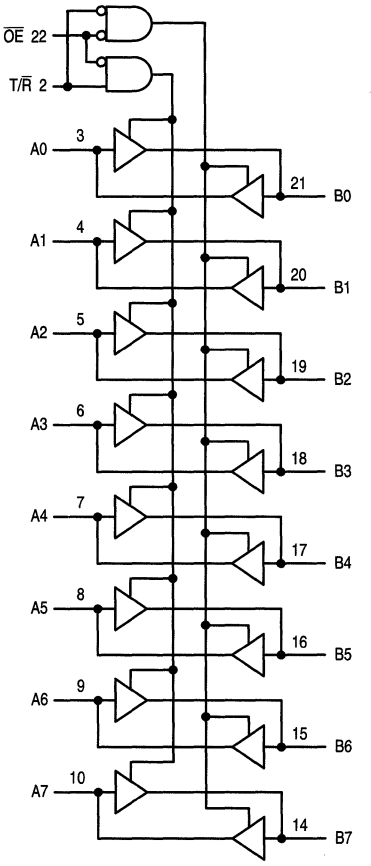
PIN NAMES

Pins	Function
$\overline{OE}$	Output Enable Input
T/$\overline{R}$	Transmit/Receive Input
A0–A7	Side A 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs
B0–B7	Side B 3–State Inputs or 3–State Outputs

This document contains information on a new product. Specifications and information herein are subject to change without notice.

© Motorola, Inc. 1996

LOGIC DIAGRAM



INPUTS		OPERATING MODE Non–Inverting
$\overline{OE}$	T/$\overline{R}$	
L	L	B Data to A Bus
L	H	A Data to B Bus
H	X	Z

H = High Voltage Level; L = Low Voltage Level; Z = High Impedance State; X = High or Low Voltage Level and Transitions are Acceptable; For I_{CC} reasons, Do Not Float Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS*

Symbol	Parameter		Value	Condition	Unit
V_{CCA}, V_{CCB}	DC Supply Voltage		–0.5 to +7.0		V
V_I	DC Input Voltage	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	–0.5 to V_{CCA} +0.5		V
$V_{I/O}$	DC Input/Output Voltage	An	–0.5 to V_{CCA} +0.5		V
		Bn	–0.5 to V_{CCB} +0.5		V
I_{IK}	DC Input Diode Current	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	±20	V_I < GND	mA
I_{OK}	DC Output Diode Current		±50	V_O < GND; V_O > V_{CC}	mA
I_O	DC Output Source/Sink Current		±50		mA
I_{CC}, I_{GND}	DC Supply Current	Per Output Pin Maximum Current at I_{CCA} Maximum Current at I_{CCB}	±50 ±200 ±100		mA
T_{STG}	Storage Temperature Range		–65 to +150		°C
Latchup	DC Latchup Source/Sink Current		±300		mA

* Absolute maximum continuous ratings are those values beyond which damage to the device may occur. Exposure to these conditions or conditions beyond those indicated may adversely affect device reliability. Functional operation under absolute–maximum–rated conditions is not implied.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Symbol	Parameter		Min	Max	Unit
V_{CCA}, V_{CCB}	Supply Voltage	V_{CCA} V_{CCB}	4.5 2.7	5.5 3.6	V
V_I	Input Voltage	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	0	V_{CCA}	V
$V_{I/O}$	Input/Output Voltage	An Bn	0 0	V_{CCA} V_{CCB}	V
T_A	Operating Free–Air Temperature		–40	+85	°C
$\Delta t/\Delta V$	Minimum Input Edge Rate V_{IN} from 30% to 70% of V_{CC}; V_{CC} at 3.0V, 4.5V, 5.5V		0	8	ns/V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	V_{CCA}	V_{CCB}	T_A = 25°C	T_A = –40 to +85°C		Unit
						Typ	Guaranteed Limits		
V_{IHA}	Minimum HIGH Level Input Voltage	An, $\overline{OE}$ T/$\overline{R}$	V_{OUT} ≤ 0.1V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.1V	5.5 4.5	3.3 3.3		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V
V_{IHB}		Bn		5.0 5.0	3.6 2.7		2.0 2.0	2.0 2.0	V
V_{ILA}	Maximum LOW Level Input Voltage	An, $\overline{OE}$ T/$\overline{R}$	V_{OUT} ≤ 0.1V or ≥ V_{CC} – 0.1V	5.5 4.5	3.3 3.3		0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V
V_{ILB}		Bn		5.0 5.0	2.7 3.6		0.8 0.8	0.8 0.8	V
V_{OHA}	Minimum HIGH Level Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = –100µA I_{OH} = –24mA	4.5 4.5	3.0 3.0	4.50 4.25	4.40 3.86	4.40 3.76	V
V_{OHB}			I_{OUT} = –100µA I_{OH} = –12mA I_{OL} = –8mA	4.5 4.5 4.5	3.0 3.0 2.7	2.99 2.80 2.50	2.9 2.4 2.4	2.9 2.4 2.4	V
V_{OLA}	Maximum LOW Level Output Voltage		I_{OUT} = 100µA I_{OL} = 24mA	4.5 4.5	3.0 3.0	0.002 0.18	0.10 0.36	0.10 0.44	V
V_{OLB}			I_{OUT} = 100µA I_{OL} = 12mA I_{OL} = 8mA	4.5 4.5 4.5	3.0 3.0 2.7	0.002 0.1 0.1	0.10 0.31 0.31	0.10 0.40 0.40	V

DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	V_{CCA}	V_{CCB}	T_A = 25°C	T_A = –40 to +85°C		Unit
						Typ	Guaranteed Limits		
I_{IN}	Max Input Leakage Current	$\overline{OE}$, T/$\overline{R}$	V_I = V_{CCA}, GND	5.5	3.6		±0.1	±1.0	µA
I_{OZA}	Max 3–State Output Leakage	An	V_I = V_{IH}, V_{IL} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{CCA} V_O = V_{CCA}, GND	5.5	3.6		±0.5	±5.0	µA
I_{OZB}	Max 3–State Output Leakage	Bn	V_I = V_{IH}, V_{IL} $\overline{OE}$ = V_{CCA} V_O = V_{CCB}, GND	5.5	3.6		±0.5	±5.0	µA
ΔI_{CC}	Maximum I_{CCT} per Input	An, $\overline{OE}$ T/$\overline{R}$	V_I=V_{CCA}–2.1V	5.5	3.6	1.0	1.35	1.5	mA
		Bn	V_I=V_{CCB}–0.6V	5.5	3.6		0.35	0.5	mA
I_{CCA}	Quiescent V_{CCA} Supply Current		An=V_{CCA} or GND Bn=V_{CCB} or GND $\overline{OE}$=GND T/$\overline{R}$=GND	5.5	3.6		8	80	µA
I_{CCB}	Quiescent V_{CCB} Supply Current		An=V_{CCA} or GND Bn=V_{CCB} or GND $\overline{OE}$=GND T/$\overline{R}$=V_{CCA}	5.5	3.6		5	50	µA
V_{OLPA} V_{OLPB}	Quiet Output Max Dynamic V_{OL}		Notes 1., 2.	5.0 5.0	3.3 3.3		1.5 0.8		V
V_{OLVA} V_{OLVB}	Quiet Output Min Dynamic V_{OL}		Notes 1., 2.	5.0 5.0	3.3 3.3		–1.2 –0.8		V
V_{IHDA} V_{IHDB}	Min HIGH Level Dynamic Input Voltage		Notes 1., 3.	5.0 5.0	3.3 3.3		2.0 2.0		V
V_{ILDA} V_{ILDB}	Max LOW Level Dynamic Input Voltage		Notes 1., 3.	5.0 5.0	3.3 3.3		0.8 0.8		V

1. Worst case package.
2. Max number of outputs defined as (n). Data inputs are driven 0V to V_{CC} level; one output at GND.
3. Max number of data inputs (n) switching. (n–1) inputs switching 0V to V_{CC} level. Input under test switching: V_{CC} level to threshold (V_{IHD}), 0V to threshold (V_{ILD}), f = 1MHz.

CAPACITIVE CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter		Condition	Typical	Unit
C_{IN}	Input Capacitance		V_{CC} = Open	4.5	pF
$C_{I/O}$	Input/Output Capacitance		V_{CCA} = 5.0V; V_{CCB} = 3.3V	15	pF
C_{PD}	Power Dissipation Capacitance (Measured at 10MHz)	B→A A→B	V_{CCA} = 5.0V V_{CCB} = 3.3V	55 40	pF

AC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Symbol	Parameter	T_A = –40 to +85°C, C_L = 50pF, V_{CCA} = 5V ±0.5V, V_{CCB} = 3.3V ±0.3V			T_A = –40 to +85°C, C_L = 50pF, V_{CCA} = 5V ±0.5V, V_{CCB} = 2.7V		Unit
		Min	Typ (Note 4.)	Max	Min	Max	
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay A to B	1.0 1.0	5.1 5.3	9.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 10.0	ns
t_{PHL} t_{PLH}	Propagation Delay B to A	1.0 1.0	5.4 5.5	9.0 9.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 10.0	ns
t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to B	1.0 1.0	6.5 6.7	10.5 10.5	1.0 1.0	11.5 11.5	ns
t_{PZL} t_{PZH}	Output Enable Time $\overline{OE}$ to A	1.0 1.0	5.2 5.8	9.5 9.5	1.0 1.0	10.0 10.0	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to B	1.0 1.0	6.0 3.3	10.0 7.0	1.0 1.0	10.0 7.5	ns
t_{PHZ} t_{PLZ}	Output Disable Time $\overline{OE}$ to A	1.0 1.0	3.9 2.9	7.5 7.0	1.0 1.0	7.5 7.5	ns
t_{OSHL} t_{OSLH}	Output to Output Skew, Data to Output (Note 5.)		1.0	1.5		1.5	ns

4. Typical values at V_{CCA} = 5.0V; V_{CCB} = 3.3V at 25°C.
5. Skew is defined as the absolute value of the difference between the actual propagation delay for any two separate outputs of the same device. The specification applies to any outputs switching in the same direction, either HIGH–to–LOW (t_{OSHL}) or LOW–to–HIGH (t_{OSLH}); parameter guaranteed by design.

Dual Supply Octal Translating Transceiver

The 74LVX4245 is a is a dual–supply device well capable of bidirectional signal voltage translation. This level shifting ability provides an excellent interface between low voltage CPU local bus and a standard 5V I/O bus. The device control inputs can be controlled by either the low voltage CPU and core logic or a bus arbitrator with 5V I/O levels.

The LVX4245 is ideal for mixed voltage applications such as notebook computers using a 3.3V CPU and 5V peripheral devices.

Applications:
Mixed Mode Dual Supply Interface Solutions

The LVX4245 is designed to solve 3V/5V interfaces when CMOS devices cannot tolerate I/O levels above their applied V_{CC}. If an I/O pin of a 3V device is driven by a 5V device, the P–Channel transistor in the 3V device will conduct — causing current flow from the I/O bus to the 3V power supply. The result may be destruction of the 3V device through latchup effects. A current limiting resistor may be used to prevent destruction, but it causes speed degradation and needless power dissipation.

A better solution is provided in the LVX4245. It provides two different output levels that easily handle the dual voltage interface. The A port is a dedicated 5V port; the B port is a dedicated 3V port. Figure 2 on page 238 shows how the LVX4245 may fit into a mixed 3V/5V system.

Since the LVX4245 is a '245 transceiver, the user may either use it for bidirectional or unidirectional applications. The center 20 pins are configured to match a '245 pinout. This enables the user to easily replace this level shifter with a 3V '245 device without additional layout work or re–manufacture of the circuit board (when both buses are 3V).

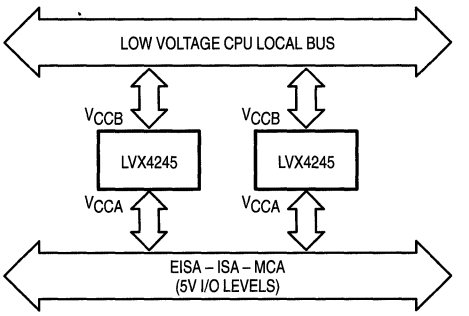


Figure 1. 3.3V/5V Interface Block Diagram

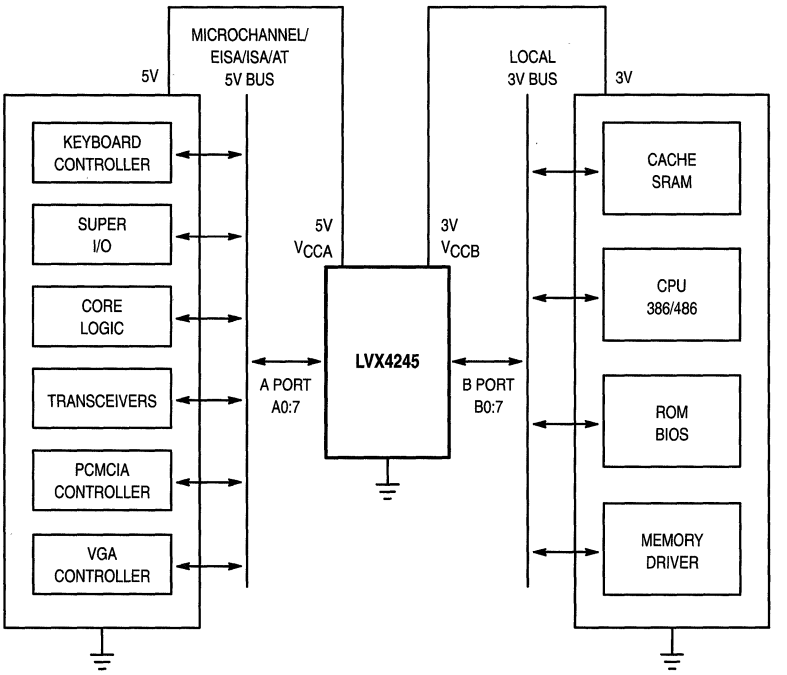


Figure 2. MC74LVX4245 Fits Into a System with 3V Subsystem and 5V Subsystem

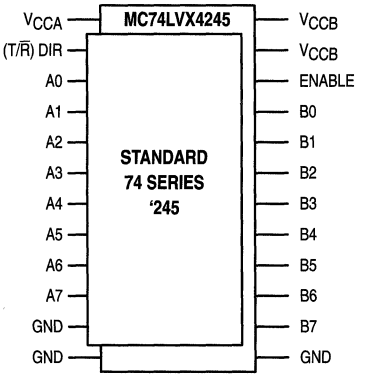
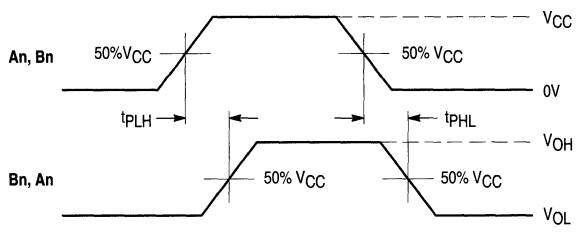
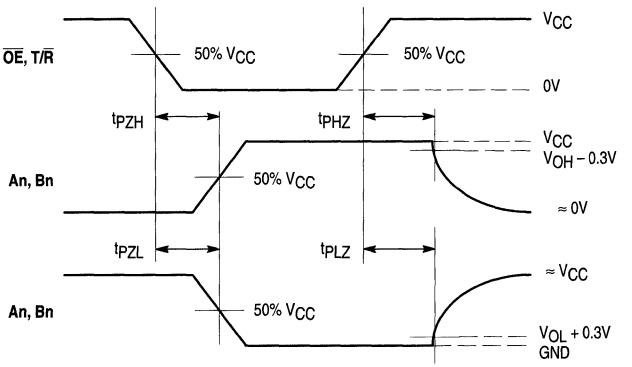


Figure 3. MC74LVX4245 Pin Arrangement Is Compatible to 20–Pin 74 Series '245s

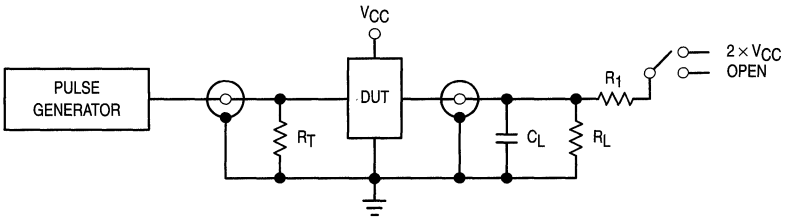


WAVEFORM 1 – PROPAGATION DELAYS
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%, f = 1MHz, t_W = 500ns



WAVEFORM 2 – OUTPUT ENABLE AND DISABLE TIMES
$t_R = t_F$ = 2.5ns, 10% to 90%; f = 1MHz; t_W = 500ns

Figure 4. AC Waveforms



TEST	SWITCH
t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}, t_{PZH}, t_{PHZ}	Open
t_{PZL}, t_{PLZ}	2 × VCC

C_L = 50pF or equivalent (Includes jig and probe capacitance)
$R_L = R_1$ = 500Ω or equivalent
$R_T = Z_{OUT}$ of pulse generator (typically 50Ω)

Figure 5. Test Circuit

Reliability Information

Motorola Reliability and Quality Assurance

Motorola has a long standing reputation for manufacturing products of excellent Quality and Reliability since the introduction of the first car radio in 1928. This has helped Motorola to become one of the largest corporations exclusively devoted to electronics.

In today's semiconductor marketplace, two important elements for the success of a company are its quality and reliability systems. They are interrelated, reliability being quality extended over the expected life of a product. For any manufacturer to remain in business, its products must meet or exceed basic quality and reliability standards and customer needs.

At Motorola, the most stringent and demanding definitions of quality and reliability are used.

Quality

- Reduction of variability around a target so that conformance to customer requirements and expectations can be achieved in a cost–effective way
- The probability that a device (equipment, parts) will have performance characteristics within specified limits
- Fitness for use

Reliability

- Quality in time and environment
- The probability that our semiconductor devices, which initially have satisfactory performance, will continue to perform their intended function for a given time in usage environments

At Motorola, our Reliability and Quality Assurance Program is designed to generate ongoing data for both reliability and quality for the various product families. Both reliability and quality monitors are performed on the different major categories of semiconductor products. These monitors are designed to test the product's design and material as well as to identify and eliminate potential failure mechanisms to ensure reliable device performance in a "real world" application. Thus, the primary purpose of the program is to identify trends from generated data, so if need be, corrective action(s) can be taken toward improving performance. In addition, this reliability and quality data can be utilized by our customers for failure rate predictions.

It is the explicit purpose of this communication to inform the customer of our LCX qualification results. In addition, we have provided a general definition of our reliability and quality assurance program.

LCX Device Description

Motorola's LCX family, the first Low–Voltage CMOS family with 5V tolerant inputs and outputs, is manufactured on the H4C "plus" 75% CMOS (double layer metal) process at MOS 6. The LCX family emphasizes low power, low switching noise, and fast switching speeds. LCX devices will be assembled in SOIC, SSOP and TSSOP packages. The H4C "plus" 75% CMOS process in MOS 6 was qualified using the LCX family's E76S maskset.

LCX Processing Information

PROCESSING SUMMARY — H4C "plus," 75% CMOS (Double Layer Metal)

General

Process Type	CMOS on EPI
Effective Channel Length	Min. target=0.65µm
Process Complexity	Single Poly, Double Metal

Gate Processing

Gate Oxide Thickness	150Å
Gate Terminal	Phosphorous Doped Polysilicon (POCL)
N+ Source Drain Dopant	Phosphorous & Arsenic
P+ Source Drain Dopant	Boron (BF2)

Metallization Processing

Metal Composition	AlSiCu w/TiN Barrier (M1) AlSiCu (M2)

Passivation Processing

Passivation Type	Double Layer, Nitride over PSG Oxide

Electrical Characteristics

Field Threshold Voltage	>12V
Punchthrough Voltage	>12V
Gate Oxide Breakdown	>14V

LCX Qualification Introduction

LCX Qualification consisted of intrinsic and extrinsic reliability testing. Intrinsic reliability concerns device degradation issues and is assessed via electromigration, hot carrier injection and dielectric breakdown measures. Extrinsic reliability addresses both processing and packaging related issues and utilizes several tests: high temperature bias, temperature cycling, pressure temperature humidity, thermal shock, temperature humidity bias, surface mount preconditioning, physical dimensions, solderability and marking permanency. (Included below are definitions of the aforementioned terms.)

INTRINSIC RELIABILITY

Electromigration

Electromigration is the movement of metal in the direction of electron flow. This is accelerated by high current densities and temperatures which result in metal void and/or collection (hillock) formations, and ultimately shorts. Design rules specify minimum metal widths and maximum current densities to circumvent electromigration issues.

Hot Carrier Injection (HCI)

Hot carrier injection is the result of electron scattering and subsequent trapping in the gate oxide of MOS devices. Scattering is a function of electron velocity and thus electric fields and temperature. Ultimately, carrier mobility and transconductance are reduced causing threshold voltage shifts. Processing conditions are set to minimize hot carrier generation rates and gate trapping efficiencies.

Dielectric Breakdown

Dielectric breakdown results in the formation of a conductive path connecting once–isolated conducting layers. High voltage induced charge injection and trapping accelerates this breakdown. Dielectric integrity is maximized via uniform depositional thickness, and dielectric quality is achieved through minimizing impurity, charge, and defect levels.

EXTRINSIC RELIABILITY

High Temperature Bias (HTB)

High temperature bias (HTB) testing is performed to accelerate failure mechanisms which are activated through the application of elevated temperatures and the use of biased operating conditions. The temperature and voltage conditions used in the stress are dependent on the product under stress. However, the typical ambient temperature is 145°C with the static bias applied equal to or greater than the data sheet nominal value.

Temperature Cycling (MIL–STD–833D–1010C)

Temperature cycle testing accelerates the effects of thermal expansion mismatch among the different components within a specific die and packaging system. This test is typically performed per MIL–STD–883D Method 1010C with the minimum and maximum temperatures being –65°C and +150°C, respectively. During temperature cycle testing, devices are inserted into a cycling system and held at the cold dwell temperature for at least ten minutes. Following this cold dwell, the devices are heated to the hot dwell where they remain for another ten minute minimum time period. The system employs a circulating air environment to assure rapid stabilization at the specified temperature. The dwell at each extreme, plus the two transition times of five minutes each (one up to the hot dwell temperature, another down to the cold dwell temperature), constitute one cycle.

Thermal Shock (MIL–STD–833D–1010C)

The objective of thermal shock testing is the same as that for temperature cycle testing, that is, to emphasize differences in expansion coefficients for components of the packaging system. However, thermal shock provides additional stress, in that the device is exposed to a sudden change in temperature due to a maximum transfer time of ten seconds, as well as the increased thermal conductivity of a liquid ambient. This test is typically performed per MIL–STD–883D Method 1011C with minimum and maximum temperatures being –65 °C to +150 °C, respectively. Devices are placed in a bath and cooled to minimum specified temperature. After being held in the cold chamber for five minutes minimum, the devices are transferred to an adjacent chamber at the maximum specified temperature for an equivalent time. Two five minute dwells plus two ten second transitions constitute one cycle.

Temperature Humidity Bias (THB Motorola Std)

This stress is performed to accelerate the effects of moisture penetration, with the dominant effect being corrosion. Conditions employed during this test are a temperature of 85°C, humidity of 85% RH, and a nominal bias level.

Pressure Temperature Humidity (PTH Motorola Std)

This stress is performed to accelerate the effects of moisture penetration, with the dominant effect being corrosion. This test detects similar failure mechanisms as THB but at a greatly accelerated rate. Conditions employed during this test are a temperature of 121°C, pressure of 15psig or greater, humidity of 100% RH, unbiased.

Surface Mount Preconditioning (Motorola Std)

Preconditioning tests are performed to simulate the customer board mount process where surface mount parts are subjected to a high temperature for a short duration. These tests detect mold compound delamination from the die and leadframe which can result in reliability failures. The dominant failure mechanism is corrosion, but other

stress–related problems could also occur like fractured wirebonds, passivation cracks, smeared metal on die, etc.

The conditions typically used are 245°C for IR reflow and 260°C for solder immersion. For small pitch packages, a 260°C oil immersion is substituted for the 260°C solder to avoid solder bridging of the leads.

Physical Dimensions (MIL–STD–883D–2016)

The purpose of this test is to verify the external dimensions of the device are in accordance with the case outline specification. This test is typically performed per MIL–STD–883D Method 2016.

Solderability (MIL–STD–883D–2003)

The purpose of this test is to determine the solderability of all terminations which are normally joined by a soldering operation. This test is typically performed per MIL–STD–883D Method 2003. The test verifies the ability of these terminations to be wetted or coated by solder, and to predict suitable fillet when dip soldered. An accelerated aging test is included in this method which simulates a minimum of six months natural aging under a combination of various storage conditions that have a deleterious effect on the solderability.

Marking Permanency (Motorola Std)

The purpose of this test is to verify the device markings will not become illegible when subjected to solvents, and the solvents will not cause any mechanical, electrical, damage or deterioration, of the materials or finishes. This test is typically performed per Motorola standard.

Process Qualification Information

PROCESS QUALIFICATION SUMMARY

The H4C "plus" 75% CMOS (double layer metal) process qualification consisted of intrinsic reliability testing (Electromigration, Hot Carrier Injection, and Dielectric Breakdown) and extrinsic reliability testing (High Temperature Bias, Temperature Cycling, and Pressure Temperature Humidity).

The intrinsic reliability measures indicate no significant degradation over the lifetime of the device. Extrinsic reliability for the process resulted in zero failures.

INTRINSIC RELIABILITY RESULTS

DEVICE QUALIFICATION

Electromigration

Electromigration evaluation of MOS 6 metals used in the H4C "plus" 75% CMOS (double layer metal) process revealed an acceptable metallization process for a minimum lifetime of 10 years at 100°C with ≤ .01% cumulative failures.

Hot Carrier Injection

HCI test (low temperature electrical stress) results indicate less than 10% change in transconductance over the lifetime of the transistor.

Dielectric Breakdown

The current conduction and QBD (charge breakdown) data taken in MOS 6 was used to calculate an intrinsic gate oxide lifetime of 1364 years. This estimated lifetime greatly exceeds the expected lifetime of the device.

EXTRINSIC RELIABILITY RESULTS/DATA

PROCESS QUALIFICATION

The reliability testing consisted of High Temperature Bias (145°C, 3.6V bias), Temperature Cycling (–65°C to 150°C), and PTH (121°C, 15PSIG, & 100% RH). Samples from three wafer lots were tested.

One wafer lot was a metal/dielectric split lot. The metal and dielectric layers were run at the maximum and minimum thickness specifications in order to account for step coverage extremes.

The second wafer lot was a Vt/Leff split lot. The Vt and Leff were run at minimum and maximum specifications in order to account for extremes in leakage, speed, and translation window.

The remaining lot was a nominal lot. Zero process related rejects occurred after 504 hours of op–life, 600 temp cycles, and 240 hours of PTH. (The device failure in time (FIT) was calculated based on HTB results at 14.4; stress temp = 145°C; activation energy = 0.7eV).

The H4C "plus" 75% CMOS (double layer metal) process in MOS 6 was qualified and approved in light of the results of the above intrinsic and extrinsic reliability results.

Package Qualification

MC74LCX family is being offered in SOIC, SSOP and TSSOP packaging. As the TSSOP package is a newer technology, a qualification summary has been included in this report. All reliability tests have passed successfully, including preconditioning tests used to simulate customer board mount processes (see below). Furthermore, based on reliability results, drypack* is not required for this package type.

Package Qualification Summary

TSSOP leads	Op Life	Temperature Cycle	HAST	Surface Mount Preconditioning	Solderability	Marking Permanency	Physical Dimension
14	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS
16	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS
20	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS
24	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS
48	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS*	PASS	PASS	PASS
56	PASS	PASS	PASS	PASS*	PASS	PASS	PASS

* 48 and 56 lead TSSOP packages are moisture class level 2 and require drypack. Moisture class level 1 qualification is in progress – upon successful completion, the 48–lead and 56–lead packages will no longer require dry pack.

Summary Package Information

• Package Materials	
– 14, 16 and 20 Lead	Hitachi CEL 9200N
– 24 Lead	Shinetsu KMC 184
– 48, 56 Lead	Sumitomo 7351T
• Leadframe Material	Copper
• Plating	80/20 tin/lead solder plate
• Die Attach Epoxy	
– 14, 16 and 20 Lead	Sumitomo CRM 1033B
– 24 Lead	Ablestik 84–1 LMISR4
– 48, 56 Lead	Ablestik 8361J
• Wire Bond Material	1.0 mil gold
• Wire Bond Method	Thermosonic Ball
• 14–/16–Lead Flag Size	83 x 93 mils
• 20–Lead Flag Size	83 x 120 and 110 x 120 mils
• 24–Lead Flag Size	118 x 138 mils
• 48–Lead Flag Size	118 x 197 mils
• 56–Lead Flag Size	137 x 177 mils

Reliability Audit Program Summary

The Motorola Logic Reliability Audit Program (RAP) is designed to monitor the ability of Logic products to exceed minimum acceptable reliability standards. Mesa Reliability Engineering has overall responsibility for RAP, including updating requirements, interpreting results, offshore administration, and monthly reporting.

Testing

RAP is a system of mechanical, environmental, and electrical tests performed periodically on randomly selected samples of standard products. Each sample receives minimum standard tests covering all wafer fab sites, assembly sites, and packages. Within each family, devices are chosen to represent the range of die sizes and functional complexity.

In addition to standard tests, each package type also receives special pre–conditioning tests, the frequency of which is intended to sample every package type and assembly site once per month.

Reliability tests are run at three sites: Mesa, Arizona (LICD); Manila, Philippines (MPI); and Taipei, Taiwan (METL). Following mechanical and electrical testing, devices receive standard static and functional electrical tests using conditions and limits per applicable device specifications.

Failures

All failed devices require recorded data. Failure data and failure verification information accompany all rejects to a product analysis lab where root cause failure analysis is performed on all occurrences observed at that site. All information regarding failed units is logged into a tracking database.

A review is called if any sample has a failure. The findings are analyzed relative to past performance to determine if customers are at risk for abnormally high failure rates. Customer notification may then be required and, if needed, is prepared and distributed. Following the completion of testing and data review, the local reliability engineering group enters all data into the Reliability Audit Program Database.

Thermal Considerations

Prepared by: Lance K. Packer
LCX Application Engineering

Reliability of Plastic Packages

Although today's plastic packages are as reliable as ceramic packages under most environmental conditions, as the junction temperature increases a failure mode unique to plastic packages becomes a significant factor in the long term reliability of the device.

Modern plastic package assembly utilizes gold wire bonded to aluminum bonding pads throughout the electronics industry. As the temperature of the silicon (junction temperature) increases, an intermetallic compound forms between the gold and aluminum interface. This intermetallic formation results in a significant increase in the impedance of the wire bond and can lead to performance failure of the affected pin. With this relationship between intermetallic formation and junction temperature established, it is incumbent on the designer to ensure that the junction temperature for which a device will operate is consistent with the long term reliability goals of the system.

Reliability studies were performed at elevated ambient temperatures (125°C) from which an Arrhenius Equation (Eq 1), relating junction temperature to bond failure, was established. The application of this equation yields the values in 1. . This table relates the junction temperature of a device in a plastic package to the continuous operating time before 0.1% bond failure (1 failure per 1000 bonds).

$$T = 6.376 \times 10^{-9} e \left[\frac{11554.267}{273.15 + T_J} \right] \qquad (Eq\ 1)$$

Where:
T = Time to 0.1% bond failure

1. . Tj vs Time to 0.1% Bond Failure

Junction Temp. (°C)	Time (hours)	Time (yrs.)
80	1,032,200	117.8
90	419,300	47.9
100	178,700	20.4
110	79,600	9.1
120	37,000	4.2
130	17,800	2.0
140	8,900	1.0

Thermal Management

As in any system, proper thermal management is essential to establish the appropriate trade–off between performance, density, reliability and cost. In particular, the designer should be aware of the reliability implication of continuously operating semiconductor devices at high junction temperatures.

The increasing popularity of surface mount devices (SMD) is putting a greater emphasis on the need for better thermal management of a system. This is due to the fact that SMD packages generally require less board space than their through hole counterparts so that designs incorporating SMD technologies have a higher thermal density. To optimize the thermal management of a system it is imperative that the user understand all of the variables which contribute to the junction temperature of the device.

The variables involved in determining the junction temperature of a device are both supplier and user defined. The supplier, through lead frame design, mold compounds, die size and die attach, can positively impact the thermal resistance and the junction temperature of a device. Motorola continually experiments with new package designs and assembly techniques in an attempt to further enhance the thermal performance of its products.

It can be argued that the user has the greatest control of the variables which commonly impact the thermal performance of a device. Depending on the environment in which an IC is placed, the user could control over 75% of the current that flows through the device. Ambient temperature, air flow and related cooling techniques are the obvious user controlled variables, however, PCB substrate material, layout density, size of the air–gap between the board and the package, amount of exposed copper interconnect, use of thermally–conductive epoxies and number of boards in a box and output loading can all have significant impacts on the thermal performance of a system.

PCB substrates all have different thermal characteristics, these characteristics should be considered when exploring the PCB alternatives. The user should also account for the different power dissipations of the different devices in his system and space them on the PCB accordingly. In this way, the heat load is spread across a larger area and "hot spots" do not appear in the layout. Copper interconnect traces act as heat radiators, therefore, significant thermal dissipation can be achieved through the addition of interconnect traces on the top layer of the board. Finally, the use of thermally conductive epoxies can accelerate the transfer of heat from the device to the PCB where it can more easily be passed to the ambient.

The advent of SMD packaging and the industry push towards smaller, denser designs makes it incumbent on the designer to provide for the removal of thermal energy from the system. Users should be aware that they control many of the variables which impact the junction temperatures and, thus, to some extent, the long term reliability of their designs.

Calculating Junction Temperature

The following equation can be used to estimate the junction temperature of a device in a given environment:

$$T_J = T_A + P_D \Theta_{JA}$$

where:

T_J = Junction Temperature
T_A = Ambient Temperature
P_D = Power Dissipation
Θ_{JA} = Avg Pkg Thermal Resistance (Junction Ambient)

$$P_D = V_{CC}\left[C_P V_{CC}\sum_{i=1}^{s} F_{OUT_i}\right] + V_{CC}\,[\Delta I_{CC} n]$$

$$+ (V_{CC} - V_{OH})\left[(V_{OH} - V_{OL})\sum_{i=1}^{s} C_{L_i} F_{OUT_i} + \sum_{i=1}^{h}\frac{V_{OH}}{R_{D_i}}\right]$$

$$+ (V_{OL})\left[(V_{OH} - V_{OL})\sum_{i=1}^{s} C_{L_i} F_{OUT_i} + \sum_{i=1}^{l}\frac{(V_{CC} - V_{OL})}{R_{U_i}}\right]$$

Power Dissipation Equation

The power dissipation equation is made up of five major factors controlled by the user which contribute to increased power dissipation:

1 Frequency of operation (output switching frequency)
2 Input voltage levels
3 Output loading (capacitive and resistive)
4 V_{CC} level
5 Duty cycle

Each of these five factors are addressed in the estimating equation except duty cycle. Duty cycle can be addressed by "weighting" the power dissipation equation terms appropriately.

The first current term is I_{CCD}, with the device unloaded. It is caused by the internal switching of the device. Static I_{CC} is so small for LCX, that when estimating power dissipation, it is ignored.

$$C_P V_{CC}\sum_{i=1}^{s} F_{out_i}$$

This term represents the I_{CC} current with absolutely no load. This measurement is taken without the output pins connected to the board. The C_P for a device is calculated by:

$$C_P = \frac{I_{CC}(@50MHz) - I_{CC}(@1MHz)}{V_{CC}(49MHz)s}$$

"s" is the number of outputs switching. C_P may vary slightly from part to part within a product family.

The next term is from current due to holding the CMOS inputs at V_{CC}–0.6V rather than at the rail voltages. This term becomes insignificant as load and frequency increase.

$$\Delta I_{CC} n$$

ΔI_{CC} is the through current when holding the input High of a device to V_{CC}–0.6V. This value is typically 300μA or less. "n" is the number of inputs held at this level.

The third term is current through the upper structure of the device. It is caused by the external capacitive load and the output frequency. If a capacitive load exists then this term can become very significant.

$$(V_{OH} - V_{OL})\sum_{i=1}^{s} C_{L_i} F_{OUT_i}$$

V_{OH}–V_{OL} is the voltage swing of the output. C_L is the output load (this could vary from output to output). F_{OUT} is the output frequency which can also vary from output to output.

The fourth term stems from current through the upper structure due to an external resistive load to ground.

As the output frequency increases, the measured current approaches that of static High outputs.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{h}\frac{V_{OH}}{R_{D_i}}$$

R_D is an external pull–down resistor. A different value load could be applied to each output.

The fifth current term is determined by the output capacitive load and the output frequency on the lower structure of the device. If this load exists than this term is also significant.

$$(V_{OH} - V_{OL})\sum_{i=1}^{s} C_{L_i} F_{OUT_i}$$

All variables are the same as with the third term with the exception that this is current flowing through the lower structure of the IC. This current is not I_{CC}, but rather current that is "sinked" from an external source.

The final term is due to an external load connected to V_{CC}. This term includes both switching and static Low outputs.

$$\sum_{i=1}^{l}\frac{(V_{CC} - V_{OL})}{R_{U_i}}$$

As with term five, this is current that flows through the lower structure of the IC. This current too is not I_{CC}.

Example of Thermal Calculations

Junction temperature can be estimated using the following equation:

$$T_J = (\Theta_{JA} \times P_D) + T_A$$

where:

T_J = Junction Temperature (°C)
Θ_{JA} = Thermal Resistance (Junction–to–Ambient)
P_D = Power Dissipation at a T_J
T_A = Ambient Temperature (°C)

Example of LCX T_J Calculation

1. Calculate Current Consumption:

For example, the LCX244's C_P is 25pF. Let V_{CC} = 3V; operating temperature = 85°C: F_{OUT} = 50MHz; for 4 outputs switching; hold 2 inputs LOW and 2 inputs HIGH (at V_{CC} – 0.6V); C_L = 100pF; 500Ω pull–down; no pull–up.

$$\underset{1}{\left[25pF \times 3V \sum_{i=1}^{4} 50MHz\right]} + \underset{2}{0.3mA(2)}$$

=15mA + 0.6mA = 15.6mA

These unloaded terms contribute only 10% of the total I_{CC} current.

$$\underset{3}{(2.8V - 0.2V) \sum_{i=1}^{4} 100pF(50MHz)} + \underset{4}{\sum_{i=1}^{6} \frac{2.8V}{500\Omega}}$$

= 52mA + 33.6mA = 85.6mA

In this example, terms three and four contribute over 55% of the total I_{CC} current. This part of I_{CC} is entirely due to external loading.

$$\underset{5}{(2.8V - 0.2V) \sum_{i=1}^{4} 100pF(50MHz)} + \underset{6}{\sum_{i=1}^{6} \frac{3V - 0.2V}{\infty}}$$

= 52mA + 0 = 52mA

These terms are not I_{CC} currents, but rather currents "sinked" by the lower structure of the device. The total current from all terms is 153.2mA.

2. Finding PD (V x I)

When calculating the total power dissipation of the device, the first two terms are multiplied by V_{CC}, which in this example is

3V(15.6mA) = 46.8mW

The third and fourth terms are multiplied by the voltage drop across the upper structure of the device, V_{CC}–V_{OH}. This is approximately 0.2V.

0.2V(85.6mA) = 17.1mW

The fifth and sixth terms are multiplied by the voltage drop across the lower structure of the device, V_{OL}.

0.2V(52mA) = 10.4mW

The total estimated power dissipation of an LCX 244 with 4 outputs switching, at 85°C, with V_{CC}=3V, with 2 outputs held static Low, and 2 inputs at 2.4V with 100pF capacitive loads, 500Ω pull–downs, and 50MHz switching frequency is:

74.3 mW

3. Θ_{JA} Value

The θ_{JA} for a 20–pin TSSOP is approximately 128°C/W.

4. Final Calculations for T_J for the LCX244

$T_J = (P_D \times \Theta_{JA}) + T_A = (0.0743W \times 128°C/W) + 85°C$ = 94.5°C. LCX runs cool — well below the point for reliability worries. Using the Arrhenius Equation (Eq 1 on page 247), the time to 0.1% bond failures is approximately 30 years.

System Considerations

The manner in which an IC package is mounted and positioned in its surrounding environment will have significant effects on operating junction temperatures. These conditions are under the control of the system designer and are worthy of serious consideration in PC board layout and system ventilation and airflow.

Forced–air cooling will significantly reduce Θ_{JA}. Air flow parallel to the long dimension of the package is generally a few percent more effective than air flow perpendicular to the long dimension of the package. In actual board layouts, other components can provide air flow blocking and flow turbulence, which may reflect the net reduction of Θ_{JA} of a specific component.

External heat sinks applied to an IC package can improve thermal resistance by increasing heat flow to the ambient environment. Heat sink performance will vary by size, material, design, and system air flow. Heat sinks can provide a substantial improvement.

Package mounting can affect thermal resistance. Surface mount packages dissipate significant amounts of heat through the leads. Improving heat flow from package leads to ambient will decrease thermal resistance.

- *Metal (copper) traces* on PC boards conduct heat away from the package and dissipate it to the ambient; thus the larger the trace area the lower the thermal resistance.
- *Package stand–off* has a small effect on Θ_{JA}. Boards with higher thermal conductivity (ceramic) may show the most pronounced benefit.
- The use of *thermally conductive adhesive* under SO packages can lower thermal resistance by providing a direct heat flow path from the package to board. Naturally high thermal conductivity board material and/or cool board temperatures amplify this effect.
- *High thermal conductive board material* will decrease thermal resistance. A change in board material from epoxy laminate to ceramic will help reduce thermal resistance.

Conclusion

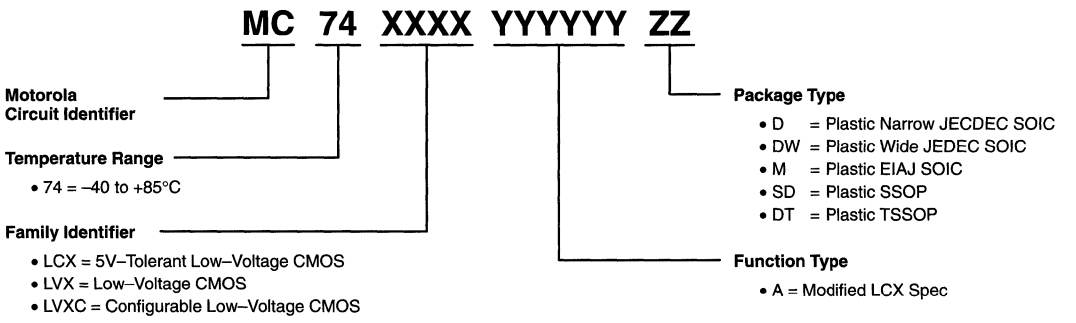
Thermal management remains a major concern of producers and users of IC's. An increase in Θ_{JA} is the major trade–off one must accept for package miniaturization. When the user considers all of the variables that affect the IC junction temperature, he is then prepared to take maximum advantage of the tools, materials and data that are available.

References

1. "High Performance ECL Data – ECLinPS and ECLinPS Lite," Motorola, pp. 4–32.
2. "Thermal Considerations for Advanced Logic Families; AN241," Philips Semiconductors

Ordering Information

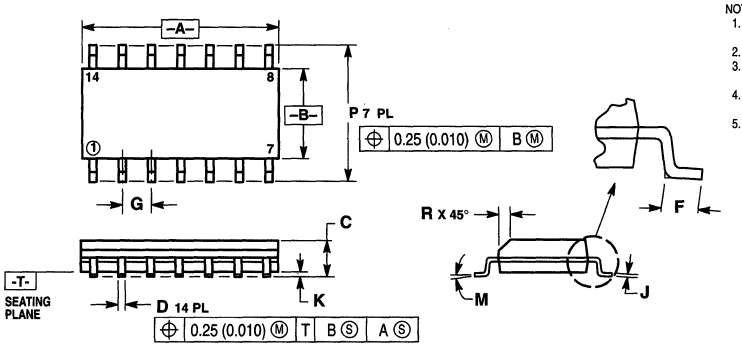
Device Nomenclature



Case Outlines

14-Pin Packages

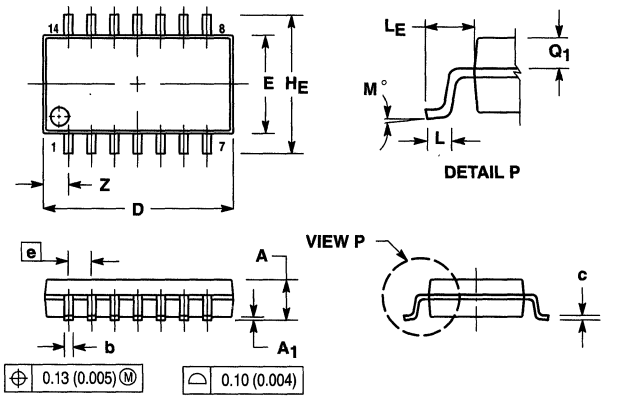
D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751A–03
ISSUE F



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.55	8.75	0.337	0.344
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.228	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ PACKAGE
CASE 965–01
ISSUE O

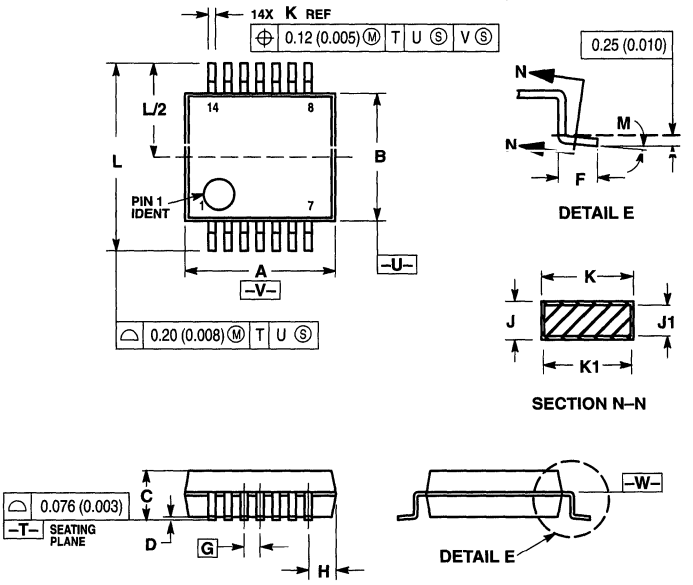


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS AND ARE MEASURED AT THE PARTING LINE. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
5 THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION (b) DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE FOOT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN PROTRUSIONS AND ADJACENT LEAD TO BE 0.46 (0.018).

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	---	2.05	---	0.081
A_1	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
b	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
c	0.18	0.27	0.007	0.011
D	9.90	10.50	0.390	0.413
E	5.10	5.45	0.201	0.215
e	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H_E	7.40	8.20	0.291	0.323
L	0.50	0.85	0.020	0.033
L_E	1.10	1.50	0.043	0.059
M	0 °	10 °	0 °	10 °
Q_1	0.70	0.90	0.028	0.035
Z	---	1.42	---	0.056

14-Pin Packages (continued)

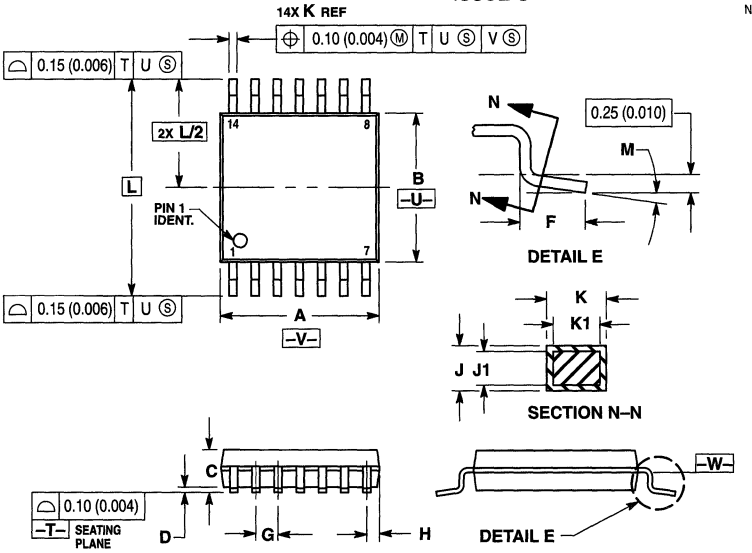
SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP PACKAGE
CASE 940A–03
ISSUE B



NOTES:
6 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
7 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
8 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
9 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
10 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION/INTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR INTRUSION SHALL NOT REDUCE DIMENSION K BY MORE THAN 0.07 (0.002) AT LEAST MATERIAL CONDITION.
11 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
12 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	6.07	6.33	0.238	0.249
B	5.20	5.38	0.205	0.212
C	1.73	1.99	0.068	0.078
D	0.05	0.21	0.002	0.008
F	0.63	0.95	0.024	0.037
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	1.06	1.22	0.042	0.048
J	0.09	0.20	0.003	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.003	0.006
K	0.25	0.38	0.010	0.015
K1	0.25	0.33	0.010	0.013
L	7.65	7.90	0.301	0.311
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 948G–01
ISSUE O

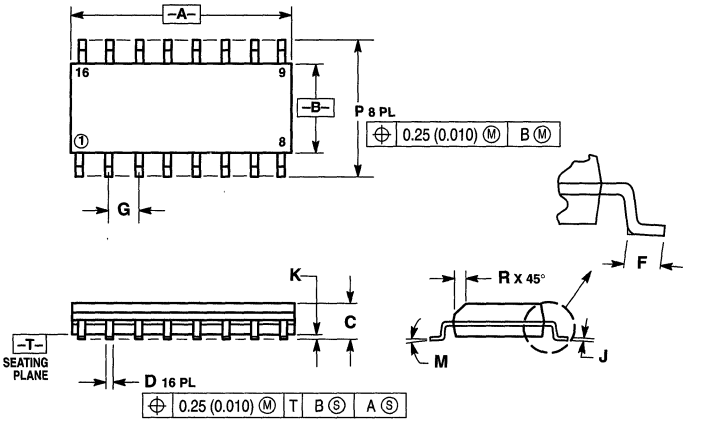


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
7 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	4.90	5.10	0.193	0.200
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	—	1.20	—	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.50	0.60	0.020	0.024
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

16-Pin Packages

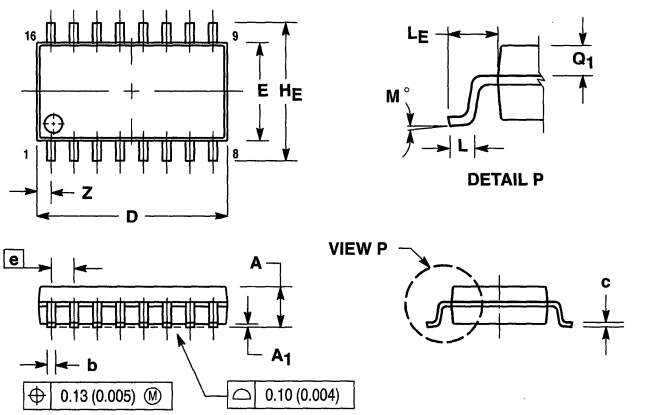
D SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751B–05
ISSUE J



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.127 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	9.80	10.00	0.386	0.393
B	3.80	4.00	0.150	0.157
C	1.35	1.75	0.054	0.068
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.40	1.25	0.016	0.049
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.19	0.25	0.008	0.009
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	5.80	6.20	0.229	0.244
R	0.25	0.50	0.010	0.019

M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ PACKAGE
CASE 966–01
ISSUE O

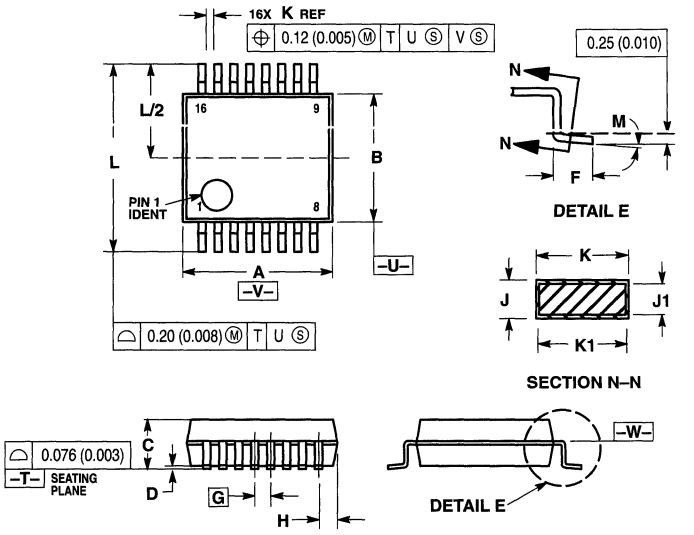


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS AND ARE MEASURED AT THE PARTING LINE. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
5 THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION (b) DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE FOOT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN PROTRUSIONS AND ADJACENT LEAD TO BE 0.46 (0.018).

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	---	2.05	---	0.081
A_1	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
b	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
c	0.18	0.27	0.007	0.011
D	9.90	10.50	0.390	0.413
E	5.10	5.45	0.201	0.215
e	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H_E	7.40	8.20	0.291	0.323
L	0.50	0.85	0.020	0.033
L_E	1.10	1.50	0.043	0.059
M	0 °	10 °	0 °	10 °
Q_1	0.70	0.90	0.028	0.035
Z	---	0.78	---	0.031

16-Pin Packages (continued)

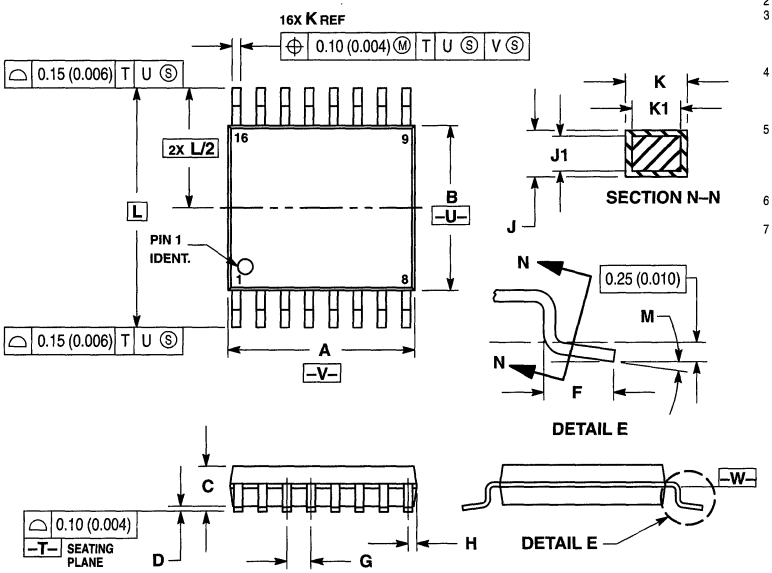
SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP PACKAGE
CASE 940B–03
ISSUE B



NOTES.
6 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
7 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
8 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
9 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
10 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION/INTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR INTRUSION SHALL NOT REDUCE DIMENSION K BY MORE THAN 0.07 (0.002) AT LEAST MATERIAL CONDITION.
11 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
12 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	6.07	6.33	0.238	0.249
B	5.20	5.38	0.205	0.212
C	1.73	1.99	0.068	0.078
D	0.05	0.21	0.002	0.008
F	0.63	0.95	0.024	0.037
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.73	0.90	0.028	0.035
J	0.09	0.20	0.003	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.003	0.006
K	0.25	0.38	0.010	0.015
K1	0.25	0.33	0.010	0.013
L	7.65	7.90	0.301	0.311
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 948F–01
ISSUE O

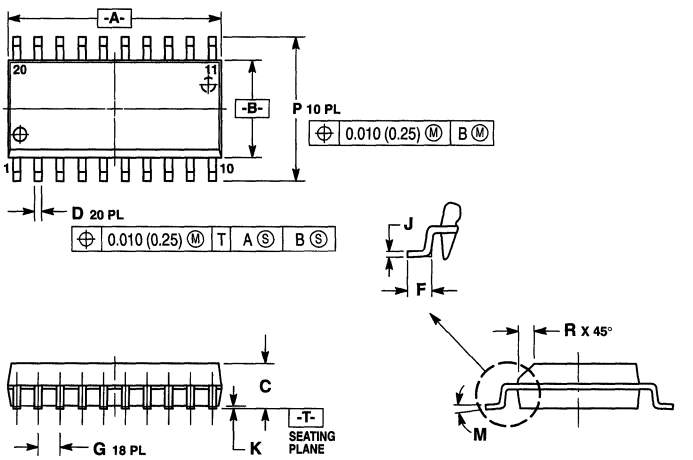


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH. PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
7 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	4.90	5.10	0.193	0.200
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	—	1.20	—	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.18	0.28	0.007	0.011
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

20-Pin Packages

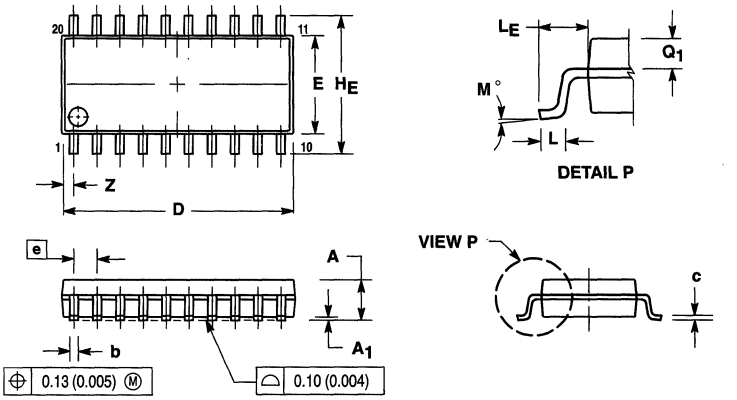
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751D–04
ISSUE E



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.150 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.65	12.95	0.499	0.510
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.50	0.90	0.020	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.25	0.32	0.010	0.012
K	0.10	0.25	0.004	0.009
M	0°	7°	0°	7°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

M SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC EIAJ PACKAGE
CASE 967–01
ISSUE O

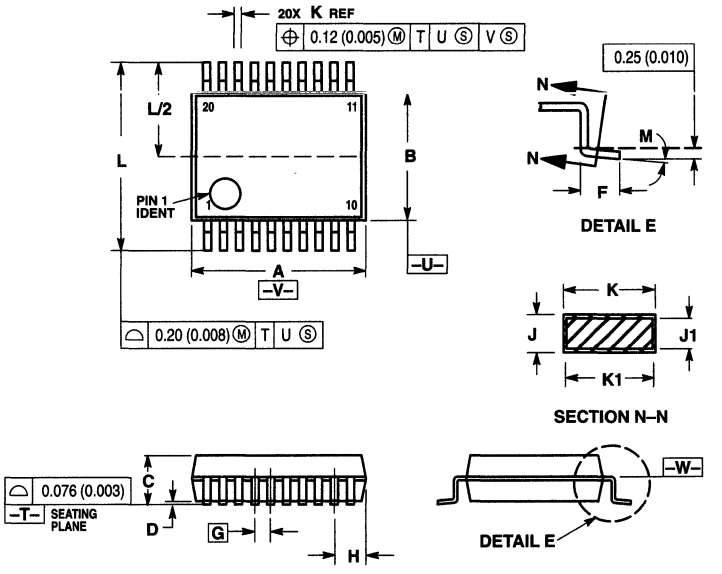


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSIONS D AND E DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS AND ARE MEASURED AT THE PARTING LINE. MOLD FLASH OR PROTRUSIONS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
5 THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION (b) DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE LEAD WIDTH DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR CANNOT BE LOCATED ON THE LOWER RADIUS OR THE FOOT. MINIMUM SPACE BETWEEN PROTRUSIONS AND ADJACENT LEAD TO BE 0.46 (0.018).

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	---	2.05	---	0.081
A_1	0.05	0.20	0.002	0.008
b	0.35	0.50	0.014	0.020
c	0.18	0.27	0.007	0.011
D	12.35	12.80	0.486	0.504
E	5.10	5.45	0.201	0.215
e	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
H_E	7.40	8.20	0.291	0.323
L	0.50	0.85	0.020	0.033
L_E	1.10	1.50	0.043	0.059
M	0 °	10 °	0 °	10 °
Q_1	0.70	0.90	0.028	0.035
Z	---	0.81	---	0.032

20-Pin Packages (continued)

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP PACKAGE
CASE 940C–03
ISSUE B

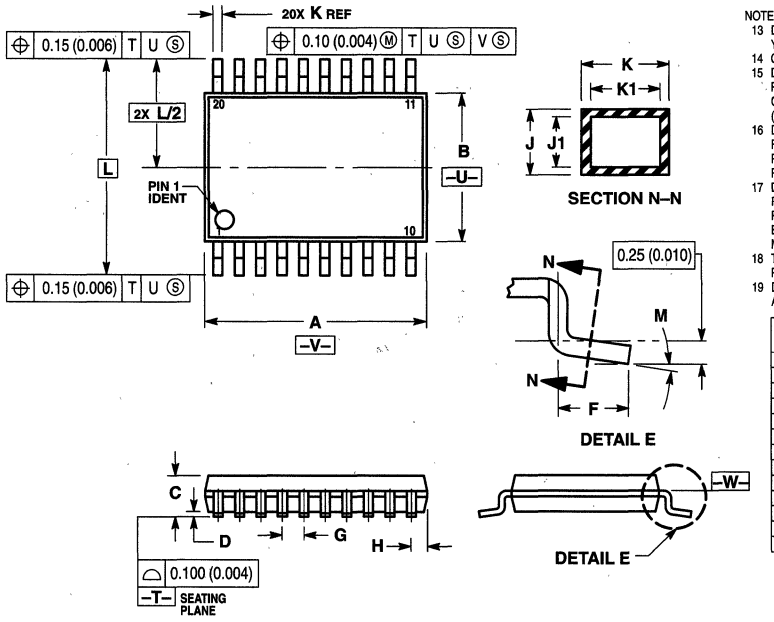


NOTES:
6 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
7 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
8 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
9 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
10 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION/INTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR INTRUSION SHALL NOT REDUCE DIMENSION K BY MORE THAN 0.07 (0.002) AT LEAST MATERIAL CONDITION.
11 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
12 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	7.07	7.33	0.278	0.288
B	5.20	5.38	0.205	0.212
C	1.73	1.99	0.068	0.078
D	0.05	0.21	0.002	0.008
F	0.63	0.95	0.024	0.037
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.59	0.75	0.023	0.030
J	0.09	0.20	0.003	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.003	0.006
K	0.25	0.38	0.010	0.015
K1	0.25	0.33	0.010	0.013
L	7.65	7.90	0.301	0.311
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

20-Pin Packages (continued)

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 948E–02
ISSUE A

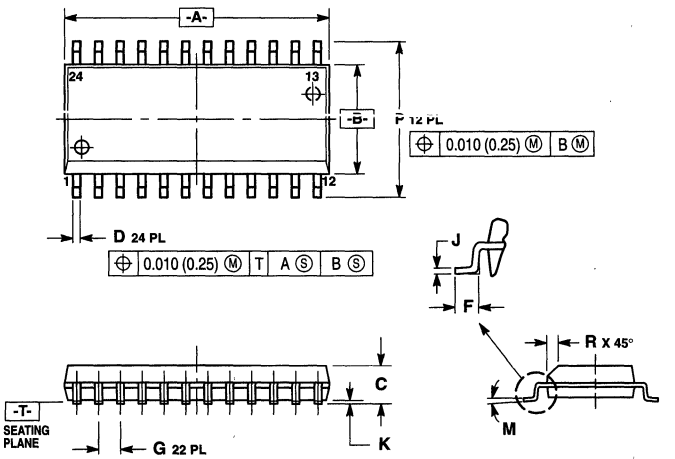


NOTES:
13 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
14 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
15 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
16 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
17 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
18 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
19 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	6.40	6.60	0.252	0.260
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	—	1.20	—	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.27	0.37	0.011	0.015
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

24-Pin Packages

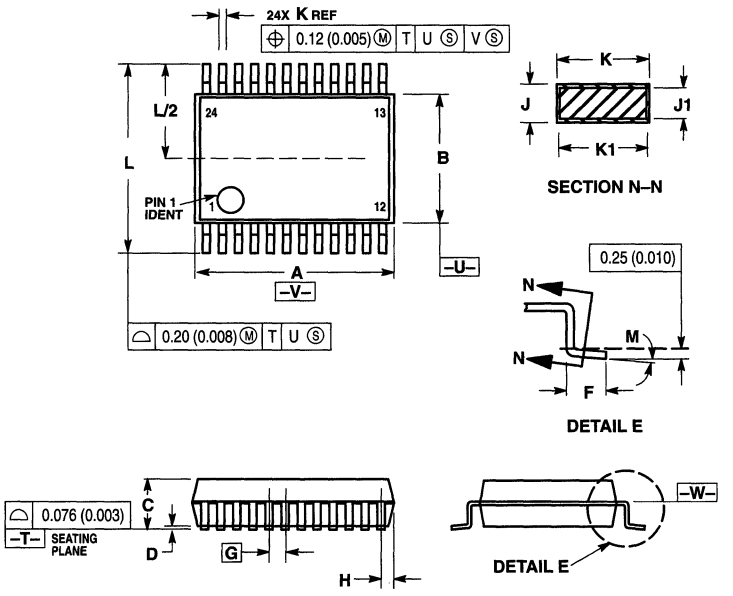
DW SUFFIX
PLASTIC SOIC PACKAGE
CASE 751E–04
ISSUE E



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD PROTRUSION.
4. MAXIMUM MOLD PROTRUSION 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
5. DIMENSION D DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF D DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	15.25	15.54	0.601	0.612
B	7.40	7.60	0.292	0.299
C	2.35	2.65	0.093	0.104
D	0.35	0.49	0.014	0.019
F	0.41	0.90	0.016	0.035
G	1.27 BSC		0.050 BSC	
J	0.23	0.32	0.009	0.013
K	0.13	0.29	0.005	0.011
M	0°	8°	0°	8°
P	10.05	10.55	0.395	0.415
R	0.25	0.75	0.010	0.029

SD SUFFIX
PLASTIC SSOP PACKAGE
CASE 940D–03
ISSUE B

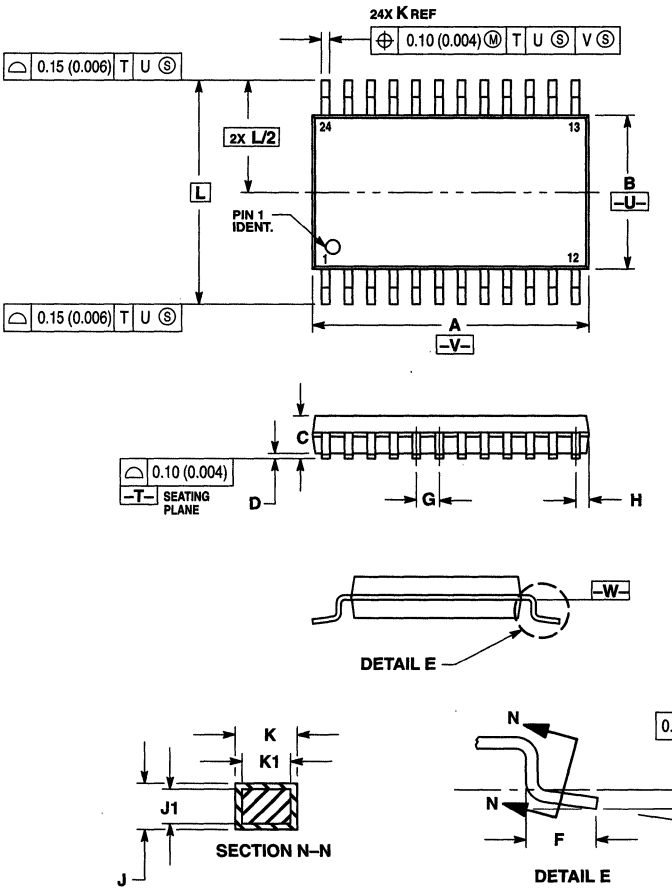


NOTES:
20 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
21 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
22 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
23 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
24 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION/INTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.13 (0.005) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION. DAMBAR INTRUSION SHALL NOT REDUCE DIMENSION K BY MORE THAN 0.07 (0.002) AT LEAST MATERIAL CONDITION.
25 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
26 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	8.07	8.33	0.317	0.328
B	5.20	5.38	0.205	0.212
C	1.73	1.99	0.068	0.078
D	0.05	0.21	0.002	0.008
F	0.63	0.95	0.024	0.037
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.44	0.60	0.017	0.024
J	0.09	0.20	0.003	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.003	0.006
K	0.25	0.38	0.010	0.015
K1	0.25	0.33	0.010	0.013
L	7.65	7.90	0.301	0.311
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

24-Pin Packages (continued)

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 948H–01
ISSUE O

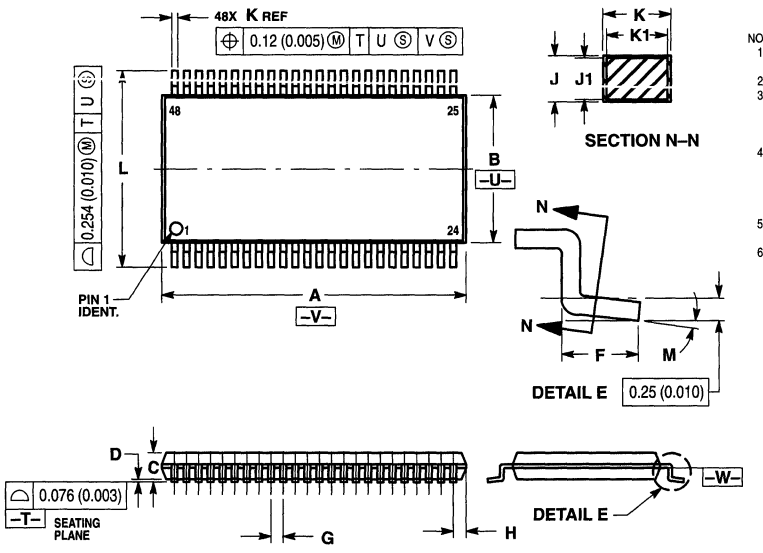


NOTES:
1 DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2 CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3 DIMENSION A DOES NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4 DIMENSION B DOES NOT INCLUDE INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION. INTERLEAD FLASH OR PROTRUSION SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.25 (0.010) PER SIDE.
5 DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
6 TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
7 DIMENSION A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	7.70	7.90	0.303	0.311
B	4.30	4.50	0.169	0.177
C	—	1.20	—	0.047
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.65 BSC		0.026 BSC	
H	0.27	0.37	0.011	0.015
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.19	0.30	0.007	0.012
K1	0.19	0.25	0.007	0.010
L	6.40 BSC		0.252 BSC	
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

48-Pin Package

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1201–01
ISSUE A

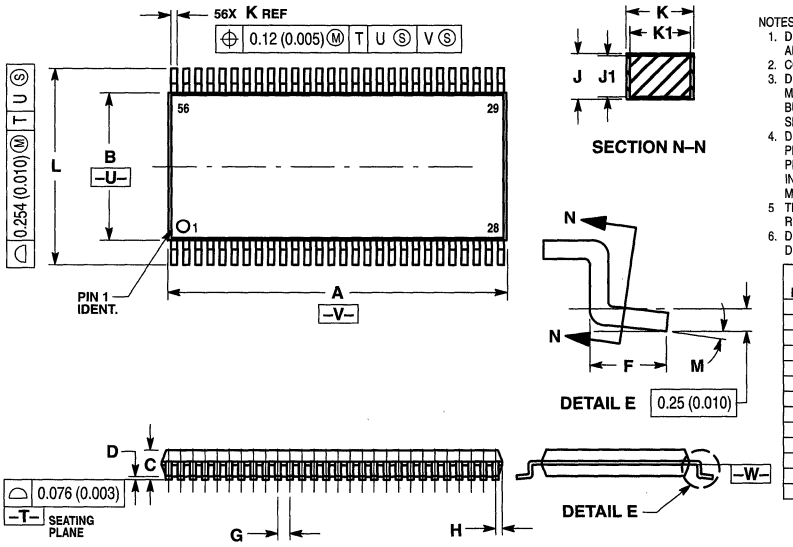


NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
5. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
6. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	12.40	12.60	0.488	0.496
B	6.00	6.20	0.236	0.244
C	—	1.10	—	0.043
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.50 BSC		0.0197 BSC	
H	0.37	—	0.015	—
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.17	0.27	0.007	0.011
K1	0.17	0.23	0.007	0.009
L	7.95	8.25	0.313	0.325
M	0 °	8 °	0 °	8 °

56-Pin Package

DT SUFFIX
PLASTIC TSSOP PACKAGE
CASE 1202–01
ISSUE A



NOTES:
1. DIMENSIONING AND TOLERANCING PER ANSI Y14.5M, 1982.
2. CONTROLLING DIMENSION: MILLIMETER.
3. DIMENSIONS A AND B DO NOT INCLUDE MOLD FLASH, PROTRUSIONS OR GATE BURRS. MOLD FLASH OR GATE BURRS SHALL NOT EXCEED 0.15 (0.006) PER SIDE.
4. DIMENSION K DOES NOT INCLUDE DAMBAR PROTRUSION. ALLOWABLE DAMBAR PROTRUSION SHALL BE 0.08 (0.003) TOTAL IN EXCESS OF THE K DIMENSION AT MAXIMUM MATERIAL CONDITION.
5. TERMINAL NUMBERS ARE SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY.
6. DIMENSIONS A AND B ARE TO BE DETERMINED AT DATUM PLANE –W–.

	MILLIMETERS		INCHES	
DIM	MIN	MAX	MIN	MAX
A	13.90	14.10	0.547	0.555
B	6.00	6.20	0.236	0.244
C	—	1.10	—	0.043
D	0.05	0.15	0.002	0.006
F	0.50	0.75	0.020	0.030
G	0.50 BSC		0.0197 BSC	
H	0.12	—	0.005	—
J	0.09	0.20	0.004	0.008
J1	0.09	0.16	0.004	0.006
K	0.17	0.27	0.007	0.011
K1	0.17	0.23	0.007	0.009
L	7.95	8.25	0.313	0.325
M	0°	8°	0°	8°

MOTOROLA AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR & WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES
NORTH AMERICAN DISTRIBUTORS

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA
- **Huntsville**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (205)837–6955
  - FAI ..... (205)837–9209
  - Future Electronics ..... (205)830–2322
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (205)837–8700
  - Newark ..... (205)837–9091
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (205)830–1119

ARIZONA
- **Phoenix**
  - FAI ..... (602)731–4661
  - Future Electronics ..... (602)968–7140
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (602)414–3000
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (602)804–7000
- **Scottsdale**
  - Alliance Electronics ..... (602)483–9400
- **Tempe**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (602)431–0030
  - Newark ..... (602)966–6340
  - PENSTOCK ..... (602)967–1620
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

CALIFORNIA
- **Agoura Hills**
  - Future Electronics ..... (818)865–0040
  - Time Electronics Corporate . 1–800–789–TIME
- **Calabassas**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (818)880–9686
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (818)880–9000
- **Chatsworth**
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Costa Mesa**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (714)789–4100
- **Culver City**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (310)558–2000
- **Garden Grove**
  - Newark ..... (714–893–4909
- **Irvine**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (714)587–0404
  - FAI ..... (714)753–4778
  - Future Electronics ..... (714)453–1515
  - Wyle Laboratories Corporate . (714)753–9953
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (714)863–9953
- **Los Angeles**
  - FAI ..... (818)879–1234
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (818)880–9000
- **Manhattan Beach**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (310)546–8953
- **Newberry Park**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (805)375–6680
- **Palo Alto**
  - Newark ..... (415)812–6300
- **Riverside**
  - Newark ..... (909)784–1101
- **Rocklin**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (916)632–4500
- **Sacramento**
  - FAI ..... (916)782–7882
  - Newark ..... (916)565–1760
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (916)638–5282
- **San Diego**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (619)565–4800
  - FAI ..... (619)623–2888
  - Future Electronics ..... (619)625–2800
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (619)571–7540
  - Newark ..... (619)453–8211
  - PENSTOCK ..... (619)623–9100
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (619)565–9171
- **San Jose**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (408)441–9700
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (408)428–6400
  - FAI ..... (408)434–0369
  - Future Electronics ..... (408)434–1122
- **Santa Clara**
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (408)727–2500
- **Sierra Madre**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (818)355–6775
- **Sunnyvale**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (408)435–3500
  - PENSTOCK ..... (408)730–0300
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Thousand Oaks**
  - Newark ..... (805)449–1480
- **Torrance**
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Tustin**
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Woodland Hills**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (818)594–0404

COLORADO
- **Lakewood**
  - FAI ..... (303)237–1400
  - Future Electronics ..... (303)232–2008
- **Denver**
  - Newark ..... (303)373–4540
- **Englewood**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (303)799–0258
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (303)790–1662
  - PENSTOCK ..... (303)799–7845
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Thornton**
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (303)457–9953

CONNECTICUT
- **Bloomfield**
  - Newark ..... (203)243–1731
- **Cheshire**
  - FAI ..... (203)250–1319
  - Future Electronics ..... (203)250–0083
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (203)271–2844
- **Southbury**
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Wallingfort**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (203)265–7741

FLORIDA
- **Altamonte Springs**
  - Future Electronics ..... (407)865–7900
- **Clearwater**
  - FAI ..... (813)530–1665
  - Future Electronics ..... (813)530–1222
- **Deerfield Beach**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (305)429–8200
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (305)420–0500
- **Ft. Lauderdale**
  - FAI ..... (305)428–9494
  - Future Electronics ..... (305)436–4043
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (305)484–5482
  - Newark ..... (305)486–1151
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Lake Mary**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (407)333–9300
- **Largo/Tampa/St. Petersburg**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (813)547–5000
  - Newark ..... (813)287–1578
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (813)576–3004
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Orlando**
  - FAI ..... (407)865–9555
- **Tallahassee**
  - FAI ..... (904)668–7772
- **Tampa**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (813)247–7556
- **Winter Park**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (407)657–3300
  - PENSTOCK ..... (407)672–1114

GEORGIA
- **Atlanta**
  - FAI ..... (404)447–4767
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (404)441–9045
- **Duluth**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (404)497–1300
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (404)623–4400
- **Norcross**
  - Future Electronics ..... (770)441–7676
  - Newark ..... (770)448–1300
  - PENSTOCK ..... (770)734–9990
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (770)441–9045

IDAHO
- **Boise**
  - FAI ..... (208)376–8080

ILLINOIS
- **Addison**
  - Wyle Laboratories ..... (708)620–0969
- **Bensenville**
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (708)797–7322
- **Chicago**
  - FAI ..... (708)843–0034
  - Newark Electronics Corp. .... (312)784–5100
- **Hoffman Estates**
  - Future Electronics ..... (708)882–1255
- **Itasca**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (708)250–0500
- **Palatine**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (708)934–3700
- **Schaumburg**
  - Newark ..... (708)310–8980
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

INDIANA
- **Indianapolis**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (317)299–2071
  - Bailey's Electronics ..... (317)848–9958
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (317)575–3500
  - FAI ..... (317)469–0441
  - Future Electronics ..... (317)469–0447
  - Newark ..... (317)259–0085
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
- **Ft. Wayne**
  - Newark ..... (219)484–0766
  - PENSTOCK ..... (219)432–1277

IOWA
- **Cedar Rapids**
  - Newark ..... (319)393–3800
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

KANSAS
- **Kansas City**
  - FAI ..... (913)381–6800
- **Lenexa**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics ... (913)541–9542
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (913)663–7900
- **Olathe**
  - PENSTOCK ..... (913)829–9330
- **Overland Park**
  - Future Electronics ..... (913)649–1531
  - Newark ..... (913)677–0727
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

MARYLAND
- **Baltimore**
  - FAI ..... (410)312–0833
- **Columbia**
  - Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (301)596–7800
  - Future Electronics ..... (410)290–0600
  - Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (410)720–3400
  - Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
  - PENSTOCK ..... (410)290–3746
  - Wyle Electronics ..... (410)312–4844
- **Hanover**
  - Newark ..... (410)712–6922

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS – continued

UNITED STATES – continued

MASSACHUSETTS

Boston
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (508)658–0900
FAI ..... (508)779–3111

Bolton
Future Corporate ..... (508)779–3000

Burlington
PENSTOCK ..... (617)229–9100
Wyle Electronics ..... (617)271–9953

Peabody
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (508)532–9893

Woburn
Newark ..... (617)935–8350

MICHIGAN

Detroit
FAI ..... (313)513–0015
Future Electronics ..... (616)698–6800

Grand Rapids
Newark ..... (616)954–6700

Livonia
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (810)455–0850
Future Electronics ..... (313)261–5270
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (313)416–5800
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Troy
Newark ..... (810)583–2899

MINNESOTA

Bloomington
Wyle Electronics ..... (612)853–2280

Burnsville
PENSTOCK ..... (612)882–7630

Eden Prairie
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (612)941–5280
FAI ..... (612)947–0909
Future Electronics ..... (612)944–2200
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (612)881–2600
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Minneapolis
Newark ..... (612)331–6350

Earth City
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (314)291–5350

MISSOURI

St. Louis
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (314)567–6888
Future Electronics ..... (314)469–6805
FAI ..... (314)542–9922
Newark ..... (314)453–9400
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

NEW JERSEY

Bridgewater
PENSTOCK ..... (908)575–9490

Cherry Hill
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (609)424–0110

East Brunswick
Newark ..... (908)937–6600

Fairfield
FAI ..... (201)331–1133

Marlton
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (609)596–8000
FAI ..... (609)988–1500
Future Electronics ..... (609)596–4080

Pinebrook
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (201)227–7880
Wyle Electronics ..... (201)882–8358

Parsippany
Future Electronics ..... (201)299–0400
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (201)515–1641

Wayne
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (505)828–1058
Newark ..... (505)828–1878

NEW YORK

Bohemia
Newark ..... (516)567–4200

Hauppauge
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (516)231–1000
Future Electronics ..... (516)234–4000
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (516)434–7400
PENSTOCK ..... (516)724–9580

Konkoma
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (516)737–0600

Long Island
FAI ..... (516)348–3700

Melville
Wyle Laboratories ..... (516)293–8446

Pittsford
Newark ..... (716)381–4244

Rochester
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (716)427–0300
Future Electronics ..... (716)387–9550
FAI ..... (716)387–9600
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (716)272–2740
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Syracuse
FAI ..... (315)451–4405
Future Electronics ..... (315)451–2371
Newark ..... (315)457–4873
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

NORTH CAROLINA

Charlotte
FAI ..... (704)548–9503
Future Electronics ..... (704)547–1107

Raleigh
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (919)876–3132
FAI ..... (919)876–0088
Future Electronics ..... (919)790–7111
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (919)872–0712
Newark ..... (919)781–7677
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

OHIO

Centerville
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (513)435–5563

Cleveland
FAI ..... (216)446–0061
Newark ..... (216)391–9330
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Columbus
Newark ..... (614)326–0352
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Dayton
FAI ..... (513)427–6090
Future Electronics ..... (513)426–0090
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (513)439–6735
Newark ..... (513)294–8980
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

Mayfield Heights
Future Electronics ..... (216)449–6996

Solon
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (216)248–3990
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (216)498–1100

Worthington
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (614)888–3313

OKLAHOMA

Tulsa
FAI ..... (918)492–1500
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (918)459–6000
Newark ..... (918)252–5070

OREGON

Beaverton
Arrow/Almac Electronics Corp. (503)629–8090
Future Electronics ..... (503)645–9454
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (503)526–6200
Wyle Electronics ..... (503)643–7900

Portland
FAI ..... (503)297–5020
Newark ..... (503)297–1984
PENSTOCK ..... (503)646–1670
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

PENNSYLVANIA

Coatesville
PENSTOCK ..... (610)383–9536

Ft. Washington
Newark ..... (215)654–1434

Mt. Laurel
Wyle Electronics ..... (609)439–9110

Philadelphia
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (609)439–9110

Pittsburgh
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (412)963–6807
Newark ..... (412)788–4790
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

TENNESSEE

Knoxville
Newark ..... (615)588–6493

TEXAS

Austin
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (512)835–4180
Future Electronics ..... (512)502–0991
FAI ..... (512)346–6426
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (512)219–3700
Newark ..... (512)338–0287
PENSTOCK ..... (512)346–9762
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (512)833–9953

Benbrook
PENSTOCK ..... (817)249–0442

Carollton
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (214)380–6464

Dallas
FAI ..... (214)231–7195
Future Electronics ..... (214)437–2437
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (214)553–4300
Newark ..... (214)458–2528
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (214)235–9953

El Paso
FAI ..... (915)577–9531

Ft. Worth
Allied Electronics ..... (817)336–5401

Houston
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (713)647–6868
FAI ..... (713)952–7088
Future Electronics ..... (713)785–1155
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (713)781–6100
Newark ..... (713)894–9334
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (713)879–9953

Richardson
PENSTOCK ..... (214)479–9215

San Antonio
FAI ..... (210)738–3330

UTAH

Salt Lake City
Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (801)973–6913
FAI ..... (801)467–9696
Future Electronics ..... (801)467–4448
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (801)266–2022
Newark ..... (801)261–5660
Wyle Electronics ..... (801)974–9953

West Valley City
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (801)974–9953

WASHINGTON

Bellevue
Almac Electronics Corp. ..... (206)643–9992
Newark ..... (206)641–9800
PENSTOCK ..... (206)454–2371

Bothell
Future Electronics ..... (206)489–3400

Redmond
Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (206)882–7000
Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME
Wyle Electronics ..... (206)881–1150

Seattle
FAI ..... (206)485–6616
Wyle Electronics ..... (206)881–1150

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS – continued

UNITED STATES – continued

WISCONSIN

Brookfield
- Arrow/Schweber Electronics .. (414)792–0150
- Future Electronics ..... (414)879–0244
- Wyle Electronics ..... (414)521–9333

Milwaukee
- FAI ..... (414)792–9778
- Time Electronics 1–800–789–TIME

New Berlin
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (414)780–7200

Wauwatosa
- Newark ..... (414)453–9100

CANADA

ALBERTA

Calgary
- Electro Sonic Inc. ..... (403)255–9550
- FAI ..... (403)291–5333

BRITISH COLUMBIA
- Future Electronics ..... (403)250–5550
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (800)663–5500

Edmonton
- FAI ..... (403)438–5888
- Future Electronics ..... (403)438–2858
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (800)663–5500

Saskatchewan
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (800)663–5500

Vancouver
- Arrow Electronics ..... (604)421–2333
- Electro Sonic Inc. ..... (604)273–2911
- FAI ..... (604)654–1050
- Future Electronics ..... (604)294–1166
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (604)420–4101

MANITOBA

Winnipeg
- Electro Sonic Inc. ..... (204)783–3105
- FAI ..... (204)786–3075
- Future Electronics ..... (204)944–1446
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (800)663–5500

ONTARIO

Kanata
- PENSTOCK ..... (613)592–6088

Mississauga
- PENSTOCK ..... (905)403–0724

Ottawa
- Arrow Electronics ..... (613)226–6903
- Electro Sonic Inc. ..... (613)728–8333
- FAI ..... (613)820–8244
- Future Electronics ..... (613)727–1800
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (613)226–1700

Toronto
- Arrow Electronics ..... (905)670–7769
- Electro Sonic Inc. ..... (416)494–1666
- FAI ..... (905)612–9888
- Future Electronics ..... (905)612–9200
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (905)564–6060
- Newark ..... (905)670–2888

QUEBEC

Montreal
- Arrow Electronics ..... (514)421–7411
- FAI ..... (514)694–8157
- Future Electronics ..... (514)694–7710
- Hamilton/Hallmark ..... (514)335–1000

Quebec City
- Arrow Electronics ..... (418)687–4231
- FAI ..... (418)682–5775
- Future Electronics ..... (418)877–6666

INTERNATIONAL DISTRIBUTORS

AUSTRALIA
- AVNET VSI Electronics (Aust.) .... (61)2 9878–1299
- Veltek Australia Pty Ltd ..... (61)3 9574–9300

AUSTRIA
- EBV Elektronik ..... (43) 1 8941774
- SEI/Elbatex GmbH ..... (43) 1 866420
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (43) 1 31872700

BELGIUM
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (32) 2 725 4660
- EBV Elektronik ..... (32) 2 716 0010
- SEI/Rodelco B.V. ..... (32) 2 460 0560

BULGARIA
- Macro Group ..... (359) 2708140

CZECH REPUBLIC
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (42) 2731355
- SEI/Elbatex ..... (42) 24763707
- Macro Group ..... (42) 23412182

CHINA
- Advanced Electronics Ltd. ... (852)2 305–3633
- AVNET WKK Components Ltd. ... (852)2 357–8888
- China El. App. Corp. XiaMan Co. . (86)10 6818–9750
- Nanco Electronics Supply Ltd. (852) 2 765–3025 ..... or (852) 2 333–5121
- Qing Cheng Enterprises Ltd. (852) 2 493–4202

DENMARK
- Arrow Exatec ..... (45) 44 927000
- Avnet Nortec A/S ..... (45) 44 880800
- EBV Elektronik ..... (45) 39690511

ESTONIA
- Arrow Field Eesti ..... (372) 6503288
- Avnet Baltronic ..... (372) 6397000

FINLAND
- Arrow Field OY ..... (35) 807 775 71
- Avnet Nortec OY ..... (35) 806 13181

FRANCE
- Arrow Electronique ..... (33) 1 49 78 49 78
- Avnet Components ..... (33) 1 49 65 25 00
- EBV Elektronik ..... (33) 1 64 68 86 00
- Future Electronics ..... (33)1 69821111
- Newark ..... (33)1–30954060
- SEI/Scaib ..... (33) 1 69 19 89 00

GERMANY
- Avnet E2000 ..... (49) 89 4511001
- EBV Elektronik GmbH ..... (49) 89 99114–0
- Future Electronics GmbH ... (49) 89–957 270
- SEI/Jermyn GmbH ..... (49) 6431–5080
- Newark ..... (49)2154–70011
- Sasco Semiconductor ..... (49) 89–46110
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (49) 6103–304–0

GREECE
- EBV Elektronik ..... (30) 13414300

HOLLAND
- EBV Elektronik ..... (31) 3465 623 53
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (31) 4054 5430
- SEI/Rodelco B.V. ..... (31) 7657 227 00

HONG KONG
- AVNET WKK Components Ltd. ... (852)2 357–8888
- Nanshing Clr. & Chem. Co. Ltd ... (852)2 333–5121

INDIA
- Canyon Products Ltd ..... (91) 80 558–7758

INDONESIA
- P.T. Ometraco ..... (62) 21 619–6166

IRELAND
- Arrow ..... (353) 14595540
- Future Electronics ..... (353) 6541330
- Macro Group ..... (353) 16766904

ITALY
- AVNET EMG SRL ..... (39) 2 381901
- EBV Elektronik ..... (39) 2 660961
- Future Electronics ..... (39) 2 660941
- Silverstar Ltd. SpA ..... (39) 2 66 12 51

JAPAN
- AMSC Co., Ltd. 81–422–54–6800
- Fuji Electronics Co., Ltd. 81–3–3814–1411
- Marubun Corporation 81–3–3639–8951
- Nippon Motorola Micro Elec. 81–3–3280–7300
- OMRON Corporation 81–3–3779–9053
- Tokyo Electron Ltd. 81–3–5561–7254

KOREA
- Jung Kwang Sa ..... (82)2278–5333
- Lite–On Korea Ltd. ..... (82)2858–3853
- Nasco Co. Ltd. ..... (82)23772–6800

LATVIA
- Avnet ..... (371) 8821118

LITHUANIA
- Macro Group ..... (370) 7751487

NEW ZEALAND
- AVNET VSI (NZ) Ltd ..... (64)9 636–7801

NORWAY
- Arrow Tahonic A/S ..... (47)2237 8440
- Avnet Nortec A/S Norway .... (47) 66 846210

PHILIPPINES
- Alexan Commercial ..... (63) 2241–9493

POLAND
- Macro Group ..... (48) 22 224337
- SEI/Elbatex ..... (48) 22 6254877
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (48) 22 6060447

PORTUGAL
- Amitron Arrow ..... (35) 114714806

ROMANIA
- Macro Group ..... (401) 6343129

RUSSIA
- Macro Group ..... (781) 25311476

SCOTLAND
- EBV Elektronik ..... (44) 161 4993434

SINGAPORE
- Future Electronics ..... (65) 479–1300
- Strong Pte. Ltd ..... (65) 276–3996
- Uraco Technologies Pte Ltd. ... (65) 545–7811

SLOVAKIA
- Macro Group ..... (42) 89634181

SLOVENIA
- SEI/Elbatex ..... (48) 22 6254877

SPAIN
- Amitron Arrow ..... (34) 1 304 30 40
- EBV Elektronik ..... (34) 1 804 32 56
- SEI/Selco S.A. ..... (34) 1 637 10 11

SWEDEN
- Arrow–Th:s ..... (46) 8 362970
- Avnet Nortec AB ..... (46) 8 629 14 00

SWITZERLAND
- EBV Elektronik ..... (41) 1 7456161
- SEI/Elbatex AG ..... (41) 56 4375111
- Spoerle Electronic ..... (41) 1 8746262

S. AFRICA
- Advanced ..... (27) 11 4442333
- Reuthec Components ..... (27) 11 8233357

THAILAND
- Shapiphat Ltd. .. (66)2221–0432 or 2221–5384

TAIWAN
- Avnet–Mercuries Co., Ltd ... (886)2 516–7303
- Solomon Technology Corp. .. (886)2 788–8989
- Strong Electronics Co. Ltd. .. (886)2 917–9917

UNITED KINGDOM
- Arrow Electronics (UK) Ltd .. (44) 1 234 270027
- Avnet/Access ..... (44) 1 462 488500
- EBV Elektronik ..... (44) 1 628 783688
- Future Electronics Ltd. ..... (44) 1 753 763000
- Macro Group ..... (44) 1 628 60600
- Newark ..... (44) 1 420 543333

MOTOROLA WORLDWIDE SALES OFFICES

UNITED STATES

ALABAMA
Huntsville ..... (205)464–6800
ALASKA ..... (800)635–8291
ARIZONA
Tempe ..... (602)302–8056
CALIFORNIA
Calabasas ..... (818)878–6800
Irvine ..... (714)753–7360
Los Angeles ..... (818)878–6800
San Diego ..... (619)541–2163
Sunnyvale ..... (408)749–0510
COLORADO
Denver ..... (303)337–3434
CONNECTICUT
Wallingford ..... (203)949–4100
FLORIDA
Clearwater ..... (813)524–4177
Maitland ..... (407)628–2636
Pompano Beach/Ft. Lauderdale .... (954)351–6040
GEORGIA
Atlanta ..... (770)729–7100
IDAHO
Boise ..... (208)323–9413
ILLINOIS
Chicago/Schaumburg ..... (847)413–2500
INDIANA
Indianapolis ..... (317)571–0400
Kokomo ..... (317)455–5100
IOWA
Cedar Rapids ..... (319)378–0383
KANSAS
Kansas City/Mission ..... (913)451–8555
MARYLAND
Columbia ..... (410)381–1570
MASSACHUSETTS
Marlborough ..... (508)357–8200
Woburn ..... (617)932–9700
MICHIGAN
Detroit ..... (810)347–6800
Literature ..... (800)392–2016
MINNESOTA
Minnetonka ..... (612)932–1500
MISSOURI
St. Louis ..... (314)275–7380
NEW JERSEY
Fairfield ..... (201)808–2400
NEW YORK
Fairport ..... (716)425–4000
Fishkill ..... (914)896–0511
Hauppauge ..... (516)361–7000
NORTH CAROLINA
Raleigh ..... (919)870–4355
OHIO
Cleveland ..... (216)349–3100
Columbus/Worthington ..... (614)431–8492
Dayton ..... (513)438–6800
OKLAHOMA
Tulsa ..... (918)459–4565
OREGON
Portland ..... (503)641–3681
PENNSYLVANIA
Colmar ..... (215)997–1020
Philadelphia/Horsham ..... (215)957–4100
TENNESSEE
Knoxville ..... (423)584–4841
TEXAS
Austin ..... (512)502–2100
Houston ..... (713)251–0006
Plano ..... (214)516–5100
VIRGINIA
Richmond ..... (804)285–2100
UTAH
CSI Inc. ..... (801)572–4010
WASHINGTON
Bellevue ..... (206)454–4160
Seattle Access ..... (206)622–9960
WISCONSIN
Milwaukee/Brookfield ..... (414)792–0122

Field Applications Engineering Available
Through All Sales Offices

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
Vancouver ..... (604)293–7650
ONTARIO
Ottawa ..... (613)226–3491
Toronto ..... (416)497–8181
QUEBEC
Montreal ..... (514)333–3300

INTERNATIONAL

AUSTRALIA
Melbourne ..... (61–3)98870711
Sydney ..... (61–2)99661071
BRAZIL
Sao Paulo ..... 55(11)815–4200
CHINA
Beijing 86–10–68437222
Guangzhou 86–20–87537888
Shanghai 86–21–63747668
Tianjin 86–22–5325072
DENMARK
Denmark ..... (45) 43488393
FINLAND
Helsinki 358–0–351 61191
car phone ..... 358(49)211501
FRANCE
Paris 33134 635900
GERMANY
Langenhagen/Hanover ..... 49(511)786880
Munich 49 89 92103–0
Nuremberg 49 911 96–3190
Sindelfingen 49 7031 79 710
Wiesbaden 49 611 973050
HONG KONG
Kwai Fong 852–2–610–6888
Tai Po 852–2–666–8333
INDIA
Bangalore 91–80–5598615
ISRAEL
Herzlia 972–9–590222
ITALY
Milan ..... 39(2)82201
JAPAN
Kyusyu 81–92–725–7583
Gotanda 81–3–5487–8311
Nagoya 81–52–232–3500
Osaka 81–6–305–1801
Sendai 81–22–268–4333
Takamatsu 81–878–37–9972
Tokyo 81–3–3440–3311
KOREA
Pusan ..... 82(51)4635–035
Seoul ..... 82(2)554–5118
MALAYSIA
Penang ..... 60(4)228–2514
MEXICO
Mexico City ..... 52(5)282–0230
Guadalajara ..... 52(36)21–8977
Zapopan Jalisco ..... 52(36)78–0750
Marketing ..... 52(36)21–2023
Customer Service ..... 52(36)669–9160
NETHERLANDS
Best ..... (31)4998 612 11
PHILIPPINES
Manila ..... (63)2 822–0625
PUERTO RICO
San Juan ..... (809)282–2300
SINGAPORE ..... (65)4818188
SPAIN
Madrid ..... 34(1)457–8204
or ..... 34(1)457–8254
SWEDEN
Solna ..... 46(8)734–8800
SWITZERLAND
Geneva ..... 41(22)799 11 11
Zurich ..... 41(1)730–4074
TAIWAN
Taipei ..... 886(2)717–7089
THAILAND
Bangkok ..... 66(2)254–4910
UNITED KINGDOM
Aylesbury ..... 44 1 (296)395252

FULL LINE REPRESENTATIVES

CALIFORNIA, Loomis
Galena Technology Group .... (916)652–0268
NEVADA, Reno
Galena Tech. Group ..... (702)746–0642
NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque
S&S Technologies, Inc. ..... (505)414–1100
UTAH, Salt Lake City
Utah Comp. Sales, Inc. ..... (801)572–4010
WASHINGTON, Spokane
Doug Kenley ..... (509)924–2322

HYBRID/MCM COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

Chip Supply ..... (407)298–7100
Elmo Semiconductor ..... (818)768–7400
Minco Technology Labs Inc. .. (512)834–2022
Semi Dice Inc. ..... (310)594–4631

How to reach us:
USA/EUROPE/ Locations Not Listed: Motorola Literature Distribution:
P.O. Box 5405; Denver, Colorado 80217. 1-800-441-2447 or 303-675-2140

Mfax™: RMFAX0@email.sps.mot.com – TOUCHTONE 602–244–6609
INTERNET: http://Design–NET.com

JAPAN: Nippon Motorola Ltd.; Tatsumi–SPD–JLDC, 6F Seibu–Butsuryu–Center,
3–14–2 Tatsumi Koto–Ku, Tokyo 135, Japan. 81–3–3521–8315

ASIA/PACIFIC: Motorola Semiconductors H.K. Ltd.; 8B Tai Ping Industrial Park,
51 Ting Kok Road, Tai Po, N.T., Hong Kong. 852–26629298

BR1339/D